

THIS FILE IS MADE AVAILABLE THROUGH THE DECLASSIFICATION EFFORTS AND RESEARCH OF:

# THE BLACK VAULT

THE BLACK VAULT IS THE LARGEST ONLINE FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT / GOVERNMENT RECORD CLEARING HOUSE IN THE WORLD. THE RESEARCH EFFORTS HERE ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE DECLASSIFICATION OF THOUSANDS OF DOCUMENTS THROUGHOUT THE U.S. GOVERNMENT, AND ALL CAN BE DOWNLOADED BY VISITING:

[HTTP://WWW.BLACKVAULT.COM](http://www.blackvault.com)

YOU ARE ENCOURAGED TO FORWARD THIS DOCUMENT TO YOUR FRIENDS, BUT PLEASE KEEP THIS IDENTIFYING IMAGE AT THE TOP OF THE .PDF SO OTHERS CAN DOWNLOAD MORE!

OTHER FILE REFERENCES:  p.c.r. 11 JUL 65	DIVISION SUB-DIVISION	Prince Albert	RCMP FILE REFERENCES:  65P 300-158 65PA-5-77 65LR-5-10
	DETACHMENT DATE	La Ronge July 26th, 1965	

RE:

██████████ - Sighting of Unknown  
Object - Wollaston Lake Dist., Sask. 30 JUL 65.

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION 65"

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

1. This date, patrol was made per charter aircraft to the Morrell Lake Dist., Sask., where ██████████ was interviewed. The following statement was taken from him this date.....

Morrell Lake Dist., Sask.  
July 24th, 1965.

STATEMENT OF ██████████ (B. ██████████) OF 207 18th St. East, PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

On the 30th of June, 1965, I was staying at a prospecting camp on Compulsion Lake which is in the Morrell Lake Dist., Sask. After lunch on this date, ██████████, pilot with La Ronge Aviation landed his airplane on the lake adjacent to the camp. I went down to the dock to meet the airplane. When ██████████ got close to the dock he shouted at me to go and get a pair of binoculars. I told him we didn't have a pair. He tied up the airplane and told me to look up at a cloud almost overhead. I didn't see anything immediately and about three or four minutes later, the clouds started to move and an object came out of the west side of the cloud. The object I saw appeared to me to be a balloon at first. The object appeared to be about a quarter of an eighth across as the eye would see it and was circular in shape. Its colour was either silver or white. The object moved off to the west for about two minutes and stopped. About 30 seconds later it seemed to dart away, to the east. The object disappeared within two minutes. About a couple of minutes after the object was first observed by myself it changed its shape and appeared to be a flatter shape with another bubble on the top. ██████████ went with me to the dock and he saw this object as well. There was no sound emitted by this object and there was no vapour trails behind the object. I have seen weather balloons on various occasions, however this object did not appear to be one.

Signed.....

Witnessed.....

Cst. C.A.G. Conrad.

2. It was learned at this time that ██████████ was no longer at the camp and had returned to his home in Prince Albert, Sask. ██████████ is the son of ex S/Sgt. ██████████ who lives at 22401 McDonald Ave., Crescent Heights, Prince Albert, Sask. In view of this a copy of this report is being forwarded to Prince Albert Detachment for necessary attention. The previous correspondence received and submitted are being forwarded along with this report, could same be returned to this detachment after serving its purpose.

ENCLOSURE ARE:-

Cst. C.A.G. Conrad #18943

*0154.*

*142. 400 - B-5-*

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

- 2 -

65F 700-158  
(70)

30 Jul 65

Re: [REDACTED] - Sighting of Unknown  
Object - Wollaston Lake Dist., Sask.  
30 Jun 65

The Commissioner, Ottawa 7.

1. Forwarded in duplicate. You will be further advised in connection with our memorandum directed to the Officer Commanding, Prince Albert Sub/Division, dated July 30, 1965.

Regina  
4 Aug 65

  
H.P. Jordan, Insp.,  
Asst. C.I.B. Officer.

OTHER FILE REFERENCES:  PCR - 26 JUL 65	DIVISION P#	DATE 30 JUL 65	RCMP FILE REFERENCES 65P 800-158
	SUB-DIVISION Prince Albert		65PA 5-77
	DETACHMENT Prince Albert		65PA 5-30 65LR 5-18

RE: [REDACTED] - Sighting of Unknown Object  
Wollaston Lake Dist., Sask. - 30 JUN 65

29 JUL 65

1. This date [REDACTED] was contacted and the following statement was obtained from him.

STATEMENT OF [REDACTED] (BD: [REDACTED]) taken 29 Jul 65 at Prince Albert, Sask.

At approx. 2:00 PM, 30 JUN 65 at a point approx. 130 miles north of LaRonge, Sask. [REDACTED], [REDACTED] and myself noticed an object in the sky. It seemed to come from behind a cloud and then hovered there in a stationary position for maybe 10 minutes. It would have been approx. 15,000 feet above the earth. It then disappeared behind a cloud and came out again for a short while and then disappeared again in a westerly direction. I would describe the object as being saucer shaped at the bottom, at first, and a while later it seemed to have a larger part above it. It had no wings. It was either silver or white in color. The object, when it did move at that height must have been travelling at quite a speed. I compare this with a jet flying in the sky and it appeared to be travelling much faster than this. I could hear no noise coming from the object. This object may have been a balloon but I have my doubts as it was moving too fast and didn't appear to be moving with the wind.

4:50 PM  
29 JUL 65  
A.R. WESNER

Signed: [REDACTED]  
EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

2. File considered closed. Copy of this report and complete file forwarded direct LaRonge Detachment.

CONCLUDED HERE:

(T.M.L.) S/Sgt.  
i/c Detachment.

2/Cst.  
(A. H. WESNER) #23496.  
Prince Albert Detachment.

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

S 2000-4 (Int S-2)  
S 2005-0050/124 (ACDS)

HQ-400-Q-5

August 5, 1965.

"CONFIDENTIAL"

BY HAND

ATTENTION: Director General  
Operations.

The Chief of the Defence Staff,  
Canadian Forces Headquarters,  
Department of National Defence,  
OTTAWA 4, Ontario.

Re: Unidentified Flying Objects -  
Reporting

---

Attached find a copy of a report submitted  
by Haines Junction Detachment dated July 20, 1965,  
indicating the sighting of U.F.O. in the Haines Junction  
Detachment region.

M.J.Y. Dube, Insp.  
Officer in Charge,  
Criminal Investigation Branch.

ENCL.  
D.J./ds

## ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

OTHER FILE REFERENCES:  ●  First	DIVISION "G"	RCMP FILE REFERENCES:  65Y 5-  65-5-26
	SUB-DIVISION Yukon	
	DETACHMENT Haines Junction	
	DATE 20 JUL 65	
RE: [REDACTED] - Unidentified <b>CONFIDENTIAL</b> Flying Object, sighting of - Mile 984 N.W.H.S., Y.T. - 18 JUL 65 EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1) ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/ LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION		

address: Mile 36 on Aishihik Road, Y.T. - (DB unknown)

19 JUL 65

1. Sgt. HUNTER, Yukon Sub/Division Section N.C.O. phoned at 5:25 PM this date stating he had received information that [REDACTED] had sighted a bright light at Mile 984 N.W.H.S. Further to Operational Manual, CO-Air, paras. 1-4 I was instructed to patrol to [REDACTED] residence and investigate this sighting.

20 JUL 65

2. I spoke with [REDACTED] at 10:30 AM, this date and he stated he was driving his personal car from Mendenhall, Y.T. to the Aishihik Road, Y.T. Upon coming over a rise in the road at Mile 983 he dropped into a valley. Stated he was travelling approx. 50 MPH and as he reached Mile 984 he noticed a bright white light appear on his left and in front of the car. This light was travelling very fast and in a short, looping manner. [REDACTED] was travelling west and the light was going from south to north. The light, approx. 6 inches in diameter, rose from the trees on the south to a height of approx. 300 yards, then went out directly over the highway and approx. 200 yards in front of the car.

3. He states he heard no noise and there was no trace of a trail behind the light. There was only one star visible in the sky to the west and the light was much brighter than the star. Due to the speed of the light he did not observe any shadows and he described the light as being in view only a fraction of a second.

4. I patrolled the area on the south side of the highway between mile 983 to 985 and could find no trace of trails or of humans having been in the area. At Mile 985 on the north side of the road, I climbed a mountain to an elevation of approx. 2,000 feet. From here I scanned the area south of the highway. This area consists mainly of marshy and heavily forested areas and I could see no trails, rivers or lakes. This area is void of any humans, to our knowledge.

5. The area extends from the highway, south to the Bratnober Mountain, elevation 5,315 feet. To our knowledge there are no parties in this area, in regards to surveying or mountain climbing.

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

44

.../12

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 1911  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

6. [REDACTED] Due to the height of the trees on [REDACTED] south his vision was blocked, insofar as having a clear view of the marsh land. It is possible that the light he saw may have been a portion of a larger meteorite, which may have landed in the mentioned area. I saw no trace of a burned area or a meteorite from the view point.

7. There has been no report of a plane overdue or having crashed. [REDACTED] states the weather was dawn, slightly cloudy and fairly warm, with no rain fall. A check at the Department of Agriculture Experimental Farm, Mile 1019, N.W.H.S., only 35 miles to the west reveals the following forecast, at 7:00 AM, 18 JUL 65:

cloud - 3/10s cumulus at 3,500 feet scattered,  
cirrus at 25,000 broken


visibility - 20 miles

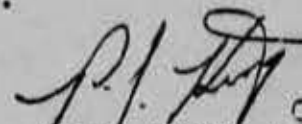
temperature - 49 degrees

dew point - 37 wind - calm

barometer reading - 805.

CONCLUDED HERE

  
(R.C.K.) Cpl., I/c

  
Cst.  
P.J. KING, 21278.  
Haines Junction Det.

"G" DIVISION  
CIB

650 700-101

OTTAWA - July 28th, 1965.

Dr. W.F. Slawson,  
Institute of Earth Science,  
University of British Columbia,  
VANCOUVER, BC.

Dear Sir:

Attached for your information is a copy  
of a self-explanatory report dated the 20 July 65 received  
from our Haines Junction Detachment.

Yours truly,

LES:he

E. L. Martin, Supt.,  
Officer In Charge,  
Criminal Investigation Branch.



S 2000-4 (Int S-2)  
S 2005-0050/124 (ACDS)

HQ-400-Q-5

July 28, 1965.

"CONFIDENTIAL"

BY HAND

ATTN: Director General Operations

The Chief of the Defence Staff,  
Canadian Forces Headquarters,  
Department of National Defence,  
Ottawa 4, Ontario.

Re: Unidentified Flying Objects -  
Reporting

In keeping with instructions given in your letter of April 5, I am attaching in single copy a report prepared by our La Ronge Detachment, dated July 11, 1965. The details in the report are self-explanatory.

2. The Officer in Charge in Saskatchewan has requested that statements be obtained from [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] and these will be forwarded to you when they are received.

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

9  
ENCL.  
M.J.Y. Dube, Insp.  
Officer in Charge,  
Criminal Investigation Branch.

65PA 5-77

"F" Division  
C.I.B.

65F 700-158  
(70)

Regina, Sask., 20 Jul 65.

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

O.C. PRINCE ALBERT 3/DIV.

Re: [REDACTED] <sup>✓ca</sup> - Sighting of Unknown  
Object - Wollaston Lake Dist., Sask.  
30 Jun 65.

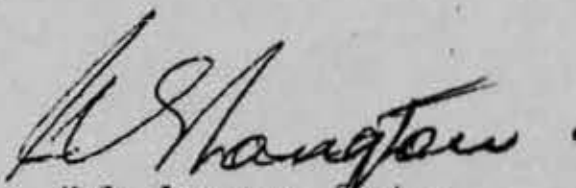
1. This will acknowledge receipt of La Ponge Detachment Report dated 11 Jul 65. Please have statements obtained from [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] and embody them in a further report to this Headquarters.

NO RECORD
JUL 26 1965
CIB INDEX

H.G. Langton, Supt.,  
Officer I/C, C.I.B.

The Commissioner, OTTAWA 7.

1. Forwarded in duplicate with two copies of the report referred to above in the event that you wish to bring this sighting to the attention of the Department of National Defence.

  
H.G. Langton, Supt.,  
Officer I/C, C.I.B.

Regina  
20 Jul 65

## ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

OTHER FILE REFERENCES:  ●  First Report	DIVISION "F"	RCMP FILE REFERENCES:  65F 65PA-5-17 65LR-5-10
	SUB-DIVISION Prince Albert	
	DETACHMENT La Ronge	
	DATE July 11th, 1965.	

RE:

██████████ - Sighting of Unknown  
Object - Wollaston Lake Dist., Sask. 30 JUN 65.

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)

ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/

LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION "2 JUL 65"

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

1. This date, Mr. R. ARONEC, owner of La Ronge Aviation Co., La Ronge, Sask. advised the writer that on the 30 JUN 65, a pilot working for him had observed an unknown object in the Wollaston Lake Dist., Sask. ARONEC stated that the pilot, ██████████ of La Ronge, Sask. had been flying from La Ronge, Sask. to Morell Lake, Sask. and had observed this object for a distance of 100 miles. ██████████ at this time was in the Wollaston Lake Dist., Sask. and was expected to return in about a week.

2. The above information was passed on to Prince Albert Sub/Division and I was instructed to obtain a statement from ██████████ on his return to La Ronge, Sask.

"10 JUL 65"

3. ██████████ returned to La Ronge, Sask. this date and was interviewed by the writer. The following statement was taken from him in this regard.....

La Ronge, Sask.  
July 10th, 1965.

STATEMENT OF ██████████ (B. ██████████) OF LA RONGE, SASK.

I am presently employed as a commercial pilot by La Ronge Aviation Co, La Ronge, Sask. I have been a commercial pilot for 6 to 7 years.

On June 30th, 1965, I was working out of La Ronge, Sask. At about 11:40 AM, I flew from La Ronge, Sask. heading for Morell Lake which is just south of Wollaston Lake. I was flying a Cessna 180 equiped with floats. There was broken cumulus clouds at 5,000 to 8,000 feet, about 3/10th cloud cover. I flew at 4,500 feet at a speed of roughly 120 m.p.h. There was a south west surface wind at 20 to 30 m.p.h. About Deception Lake (95 miles north of La Ronge, Sask.), I was watching the clouds build up in front of me and something caught my eye. I noticed a circular or oblong object to my right front. I felt it would be 3 miles away and about 15,000 to 20,000 feet above me. The object was either silver or white in colour, I couldn't make out any detail at all. The object came over top of me and passed to my left and rear. It's speed was fairly rapid, I couldn't estimate the speed. I dipped my wing and noticed the object to my left and parallel with me, but was the same altitude as before. It then followed me for close to 100 miles. The object was noted to either be just ahead of me or slightly behind. It's speed appeared to vary but the altitude appeared constant. I landed at Simon Lake Exploration Mining Camp and ██████████ and ██████████ both of Prince Albert, Sask. met my airplane at the dock. Both of these men are employed at the camp for the summer months. When I got out of the airplane, I pointed

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

RE:

LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

PAGE

[REDACTED] - Sighting of Unknown Object  
Wollaston Lake Dist., Sask. 30 JUN 65.

"TWO"

I POINTED THE OBJECT OUT TO THEM

I POINTED the object out to them. When I had landed it appeared to move off in an easterly direction, then it moved off to the north west. It appeared to be climbing at this stage. I'm sure that it was only a matter of minutes that it was out of sight. Its speed again was extremely rapid. I didn't hear any noise from this object. There were no wings on the object. This object looked similar to a weather balloon which I have seen before, however I did not think it was, due to its changing speed and direction.

Signed. [REDACTED]

Witnessed

Cst. C.K.G. Conrad.

4. It might be mentioned that [REDACTED] is considered to be a reliable type of person and it is not felt that he would concoct this type of story. I have not interviewed [REDACTED] or [REDACTED], however should it be deemed necessary could I be so instructed. Both these individuals will be in the Morell Lake area and are not expected to leave that area for a considerable length of time.

5. Extra copies of this report attached hereto for points concerned.

CONCLUDED HERE:-Cst. C.K.G. Conrad #13943  
I-c La Ronge Detachment.

C.C., "B", Regina

1. Forwarded for your information.

11-7-65.

(P.S. Ackmanzie) S/Sgt. for  
The C.C., Prince Albert 1/Division (A.C.D.)EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION



**ACTION REQUEST  
FICHE DE SERVICE**

FILE NO. — DOSSIER N°

TO — À

*File*

DATE

*13-4-65*

LOCATION — ENDROI

FROM — DE

ACTION  
DONNER SUITE

APPROVAL  
APPROBATION

COMMENTS  
COMMENTAIRES

DRAFT REPLY  
PROJET DE RÉPONSE

MAKE  
FAIRE.....COPIES

NOTE AND FILE  
NOTER ET CLASSER

NOTE & RETURN/OR FORWARD  
NOTER ET RETOURNER/OU FAIRE SUIVRE

P. A. ON FILE  
CLASSER

REPLY  
RÉPONSE

SEE ME  
ME VOIR

SIGNATURE

TRANSLATION  
TRADUCTION

YOUR REQUEST  
À VOTRE DEMANDE

*Awaiting telephone  
Military Directory  
LH*

*FILE RETURNED S/S/M HARRISON*

*NO MURRAY FOR ACTION  
BF UNTIL Aug*

*LH*



MEMORANDUM

CLASSIFICATION

TO  
A

THE OFFICER i/c C.I.B.

YOUR FILE No.  
Votre dossier

OUR FILE No. HQ-400-Q-5  
Notre dossier

FROM  
De

SGT. D. L. LYNCH

DATE 9-4-65

FOLD

SUBJECT  
Sujet

Unidentified Flying Objects -  
Reporting of: Canada.

I recently had a report of a U.F.O. brought to my attention for processing. As you are aware, most of the reports received in CIB refer to meteorites or fireballs and are of particular interest to the Department of Mines and Technical Surveys.

2. We do on occasion however, receive a report of a U.F.O. of undetermined origin and in the best interests of national security, we have in the past been forwarding these reports to the Chief of the Air Staff and Canairhed Ops. In view of the integration of the military services, these particular addressees and titles are now obsolete.

3. Your letter on file dated March 23rd asked for advice as to the correct mailing addresses and the names of the corresponding military departments that would be interested in such sightings.

4. Air Vice Marshal W.W. BEAN has replied to your letter providing us with the appropriate address to contact at the Canadian Forces Headquarters. He went on to suggest that when we are satisfied that a particular sighting is merely a fireball or meteorite, the only department that would be interested would be the Department of Mines and Technical Surveys.

5. In view of the integration of the military services, all our instructions in the Operational Manual dealing with cooperation relating to former branches of the Armed Services are now no doubt obsolete.

*P/A  
JLX*

6. Should you so direct, I am prepared to carry out this re-writing project, but as I am about to devote almost full time to the preparation of the Commissioner's Brief for the Interpol Assembly Meeting in Rio de Janeiro in June, the work would have to be delayed until July. I might mention that our instructions CO-AIR 10-March-62, CO-NAV 18-Sep-64, under the present circumstances, gave incorrect instructions to our Field divisions.

DLL/lr

*D. L. Lynch*  
D. L. Lynch, Sgt.

Sgt. Nichol  
27094.

Our file ref. { S 2000-4 (Int S-2)  
S 2005-0050/124 (ACDS)



DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE

Canadian Forces Headquarters,  
OTTAWA 4, Ontario.  
5 April, 1965.

The Commissioner,  
Royal Canadian Mounted Police,  
Ottawa 7, Ontario.

Attn: Supt E.L. Martin - Criminal Investigation Branch

Unidentified Flying Objects - Reporting

1. Reference is made to your letter HQ-400-Q-5 of 23rd of March 1965 containing the report of a fireball that appeared over Prince Edward Islands on the 18th of March.
2. You are correct in your understanding that the former address for reporting Unidentified Flying Objects is now obsolete. The new address reflecting the integration of Canadian Forces is as follows:  

Chief of the Defence Staff  
Canadian Forces Headquarters  
Department of National Defence  
Ottawa 4, Ontario. (Attn: Director General Operations)

(Rm 3804 "A" (BLOE))
3. In regard to sightings of objects which are identified at the time as natural phenomena such as meteors or fireballs, these reports are not of interest to this Department but are of interest to the Department of Mines and Technical Surveys. Reports of such sightings should continue to be sent to that Department alone using the address as recorded in your letter.

*W.W. Bean*  
(W.W. Bean)  
Air Vice Marshal  
for Chief of the Defence Staff

CONFIDENTIAL

BY HAND

HQ-400-Q-5

March 23rd, 1965

Air Vice Marshal W.W. Bean,  
Assistant Chief of the Defence Staff,  
Canadian Forces Headquarters,  
125 Elgin Street,  
OTTAWA 4, Ontario.

Room No: A 2863.

c.c. A/C C.G. Ruttan,  
Director General Operations,  
Canadian Forces Headquarters,  
125 Elgin Street,  
OTTAWA 4, Ontario.

Room No: A 3807.

The Chief, Petrological Sciences Division,  
Geological Survey Branch,  
Dept. of Mines and Technical Surveys,  
601 Booth Street,  
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Room No: 757.

Dear Sir:

Re: Sighting U.F.O. -  
Charlottetown, P.E.I.

We received a telex message from the Commanding Officer, Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island, indicating that a possible meteorite was sighted in the vicinity of Charlottetown. Message CIB46 is quoted hereunder:

"REGIONAL REPRESENTATIVE OF NRC ASSOC COMMITTEE IS AOD FOLLOWING INFO TO BE FWD CANAIRHED OPS RCAF A BLDG CARTIER SQ OTT METEOR OR FIREBALL SIGHTED BY MR W HORNE CHTOWN AND DAVID STAIRS OF CROSSROADS PEI AT 9:15PM 18-3-65 CLEAR SKY FULL MOON NO BURSTS OBSERVED TRAVELLING SOUTH-WEST FROM CHTOWN OBJECT VERY BRIGHT CONTINUOUS GLOW BRIGHTER THAN MOON BRIGHT GREEN IN COLOR WITH PERSISTANT TRAIL OF YELLOW SPARKS IN PASSING APPEARED SMALLER THAN MOON AND PERFECTLY ROUND NO SPECIFIC TIME COULD BE STATED BUT DID NOT

.... 2



APPEAR TO LAST LONGER THAN A FEW SECONDS NO SOUNDS WERE HEARD OBJECT APPEARED LOWER THAN MOON AND APPEARED TO BE TRAVELLING THROUGH THE AIR RATHER THAN FALLING STOP SGT TEDFORD RCMP WITNESSED SIMILAR OBJECT AT 9:30PM SAME DATE BUT APPEARED TRAVELLING NORTHWEST DIRECTION STOP ALL WITNESSES SIGHTED OBJECT WHILE IN IMMEDIATE VICINITY OF CHTOWN"

2. This is our first occasion to write to the military on this subject matter since the integration of the services. In the past, it was our policy to write to the Chief of the Air Staff and to CANAIRMED OPS. We now understand that the addresses are obsolete. Would you please inform us of the correct addresses to be used in the future and designate the Department or Departments of the Canadian Forces who would be interested in these reports.
3. While the sighting embodied above would appear to be that of a fireball or meteorite, we do, from time to time, have absolute sightings of U.F.O.'s. Primarily because of the latter, we prefer to provide copies of these reports to you.
4. May we hear from you at the earliest opportunity in order that appropriate instructions might be issued to our members.
5. If further investigational reports are received concerning this sighting, copy of same will be provided to you.

Yours truly,

E. L. Martin, Supt.,  
Officer in Charge,  
Criminal Investigation Branch.

DLL 

T  
RCMP OTT  
145 PRIORITY CHTN MAR20 UNCLAS

CIB CIB

PRIORITY

COMMR OTT

MAR 22 8 12 AM '65  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS

CIB46 RE OPERATIONAL MANUAL CO-AIR H DIV ADV "REGIONAL REPRESENTATIVE OF NRC ASSOC COMMITTEE IS AOD FOLLOWING INFO TO BE FWD CANAIRMED OPS RCAF A BLDG CARTIER SQ OTT METEOR OR FIREBALL SIGHTED BY MR W HORNE CHTOWN AND DAVID STAIRS OF CROSSROADS PEI AT 9:15PM 18-3-65 CLEAR SKY FULL MOON NO BURSTS OBSERVED TRAVELLING SOUTHWEST FROM CHTOWN OBJECT VERY BRIGHT CONTINUOUS GLOW BRIGHTER THAN MOON BRIGHT GREEN IN COLOR WITH PERSISTANT TRAIL OF YELLOW SPARKS IN PASSING APPEARED SMALLER THAN MOON AND PERFECTLY ROUND NO SPECIFIC TIME COULD BE STATED BUT DID NOT APPEAR TO LAST LONGER THAN A FEW SECONDS NO SOUNDS WERE HEARD OBJECT APPEARED LOWER THAN MOON AND APPEARED TO BE TRAVELLING THROUGH THE AIR RATHER THAN FALLING STOP SGT TEDFORD RCMP WITNESSED SIMILAR OBJECT AT 9:30 PM SAME DATE BUT APPEARED TRAVELLING NORTH WEST DIRECTION STOP ALL WITNESSES SIGHTED OBJECT WHILE IN IMMEDIATE VICINITY OF CHTOWN "

L DIV  
Outs office  
6 1/297 Hereman  
adv

P  
100 am.  
20-3-65  
pmt. Sgt.

MEMORANDUM

CLASSIFICATION



TO  
A

THE DEPUTY COMMISSIONER (ADMIN)

YOUR FILE No.  
Votre dossier

OUR FILE No. P-400-24-4  
Notre dossier

FROM  
De

The D.C.I.

DATE 20-Apr-64

FOLD

SUBJECT  
Sujet

Cooperation with the Department  
of National Defence (R.C.A.F.)  
-----

Dr. S.C. Robinson, Chief, Petrological Sciences Division, has indicated that Mr. E.E. Bridgen, Local Representative of the Meteorite Committee for the Province of Quebec has been replaced. The new Representative for the Province of Quebec is:-

Mr. William A. Warren,  
30 - 52nd Avenue,  
Lachine, Quebec.

2. Would you please amend "C" Department Policy Instructions CO-AIR, paragraph 5 (Quebec) accordingly.

A.W. Parsons, Asst. Commr.,  
Director of Criminal  
Investigation.

DLL *[Signature]*



CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND TECHNICAL SURVEYS

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF CANADA

601 Booth Street,  
Ottawa, April 16, 1964.

Mr. E. L. Martin, Supt.,  
Officer in Charge,  
Criminal Investigation Branch,  
Royal Canadian Mounted Police,  
Ottawa, Ontario.

*C.B. 4*

Dear Sir:

Re: Local Representatives of N.R.C. Meteorite Committee

The list of local representatives of the Committee in your letter HQ-400-Q-5 is correct except that Mr. William J. Warren has replaced Mr. Bridgen in Montreal. I regret our failure to inform you of this change and will ensure that you are notified promptly of any changes in the future.

The Committee is particularly appreciative of the interest of the R. C. M. P. in reporting fireballs. One such report last year was directly responsible for recovery of the Peace River meteorite.

Yours sincerely,

S. C. Robinson,  
Chief, Petrological Sciences Division

c.c. Dr. B. A. McIntosh,  
Upper Atmosphere Research,  
National Research Council.

HQ-400-Q-5

CONFIDENTIAL

April 10, 1964.

Dr. S.C. Robinson,  
Chief, Petrological Sciences Division,  
Geological Survey Branch,  
Dept. of Mines and Technical Surveys,  
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Re: Sighting U.F.O. -  
Burstall, Saskatchewan  
and Quebec City, P.Q.

I have for acknowledgement your letter  
of April 6, 1964.

2. You will observe from reviewing the  
telex embodied in my correspondence of April 2, that  
our investigator in the Province of Quebec was unable  
to contact Mr. Bridgen. It is obvious from review  
of your letter that Mr. William A. Warren is now  
responsible for sightings in the Province of Quebec  
vice Mr. Bridgen.

3. In 1963 we issued an instruction to  
our field Divisions indicating the names of all  
persons to be contacted at the local level in the  
event of a sighting of a U.F.O., but more parti-  
cularly of a meteorite or fireball. It is obvious  
from your correspondence that this list has changed,  
perhaps only in the Province of Quebec, however,  
to be sure, I am quoting the list as supplied to  
our field members herein and I would appreciate an  
up-dating of this list, if warranted:-

- Maritimes - Rev. M.W. Burke-Gaffney,  
St. Mary's University,  
Halifax, N.S.
- Quebec - Mr. E.E. Bridgen,  
241 Clarke Ave.,  
Westmount, Montreal 6, P.Q.
- Ontario - Royal Astronomical Society  
of Canada,  
252 College Street,  
Toronto 2B, Ont.
- Meteor Centre,  
National Research Council,  
Ottawa 2, Ont.
- Manitoba - Prof. H.D.B. Wilson,  
University of Manitoba,  
Winnipeg, Man.

- Saskatchewan - Mr. John Hodges,  
1554 Elphinstone Street,  
Regina, Sask.
- Alberta - Prof. R.E. Folinsbee,  
University of Alberta,  
Edmonton, Alta.
- British  
Columbia - Dr. W.F. Slawson,  
Institute of Earth Sciences,  
University of British Columbia,  
Vancouver, B.C.


An information copy of the above message is to be  
addressed to:

CANAIRHED OPS,  
R. C. A. F.,  
"A" Building,  
Cartier Square,  
Ottawa, Ont.

4. An early reply would be appreciated, at  
which time we will be informing our field Divisions  
accordingly.

Yours very truly,

E.L. Martin, Supt.,  
Officer in Charge,  
Criminal Investigation Branch.

DLI pd 



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND TECHNICAL SURVEYS

C1B-4

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF CANADA

601 Booth Street,  
Ottawa 4, Ontario,  
6 April, 1964.

E.L. Martin, Supt.,  
Officer in Charge,  
Criminal Investigation Branch,  
R.C.M. Police,  
Ottawa 8, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

A copy of your memorandum HQ-400-Q-5 dated 2 April 1964 has been received. Information will be forwarded to Mr. Wm. A. Warren, 30 52nd Avenue, Lachine, P.Q. concerning the U.F.O. sighted near Quebec City and to Mr. J.V. Hodges, 1554 Elphinstone Street, Regina, Saskatchewan concerning the U.F.O. sighted south of Burstall, Saskatchewan. The cooperation of your staff is much appreciated.

Yours sincerely,

S.C. Robinson,  
Chairman, National Research  
Council's Committee on Meteorites;  
and  
Chief, Petrological Sciences Division.

SCR/fj

## MESSAGE FORM

TIME OF RECEIPT	FOR COMCENTRE USE ONLY	TIME OF DESPATCH
	SERIAL NUMBER	PREFIX

Precedence for Action Addresses	Precedence for Information Addresses	Date	Security Classification
ROUTINE		3-Apr-64	Unclassified

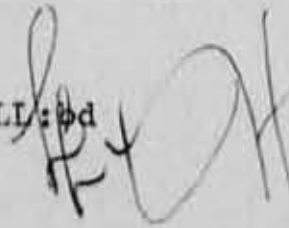
FROM COMMR OTTAWA

TO "F" DIVISION REGINA

INFO

Originator's  
Reference  
Number C.I.B.

YOUR CIB1257 CANAIRRED OPS ADVISED. PRESUME YOU COMPLETED  
WITH "C" DEPT POLICY INSTRUCTIONS CO-AIR PARA. 5.

DLL:bd  


File Number	Branch, Section, Etc.	Drafter's Name	Room No.	Tel. No.
HQ-400-Q-5	C.I.B.	Cpl. D.L. Lynch	B-308	2-2988

Releasing Officer's Signature E.L. Martin, Supt.,  
Officer i/c, C.I.B. Time Released 1:50



April 2, 1964.

The Chief of the Air Staff,  
Department of National Defence,  
R. C. A. F. Headquarters,  
OTTAWA, Ontario.

c.c. CANAIRHED OPS,  
R. C. A. F.,  
"A" Building,  
Cartier Square,  
OTTAWA, Ontario.

The Chief, Petrological Sciences Division,  
Geological Survey Branch,  
Dept. of Mines and Technical Surveys,  
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Re: Sighting U.F.O. -  
Burstall, Saskatchewan  
and Quebec City, P.Q.

We received two telex messages on March 31, indicating that possible meteorites were sighted at Burstall, Saskatchewan and in the vicinity of Quebec City, Quebec.

2. The first message, CIB 1257, received from the Commanding Officer, "F" Division, Regina, Saskatchewan, is quoted hereunder:-

"FOLLOWING METEOR OBSERVED BY ROMP LEADER DET FROM A MOVING VEHICLE AT 3:40 A.M. MARCH 30 1964 APPROXIMATELY 2 MILES SOUTH BURSTALL SASK CONSISTING OF ONE BURST SOUTH SOUTH EAST FROM OBSERVER LUMINOSITY VERY BRIGHT NO SHADOWS CAST ON NEARBY OBJECTS ONE BRIGHT FLASH FOLLOWED BY DULL LIGHT APPROXIMATELY 35 DEGREES ELEVATION NO OTHER UNUSUAL OBSERVATION.

" F DIVISION "

3. The following message, CIB-256, quoted hereunder was received from the Commanding Officer, "C" Division, Montreal, P.Q.:-

llt.  
"FOLLOWING TLX ROVD FROM QUE SD QUOTE Q322 AS PER POLICE INSTRUCTIONS CO-AIR PSE ADVISE MR BRIDGEN WESTMOUNT OF FOLLOWING LAWYER [REDACTED] 3150 HOHELAGA ST FOY QUE FROM CAR IN QUE CITY SIGHTED AN OBJECT IN CLEAR SKY 8:00 PM MAR 26 OBJECT 3FT SQUARE STEADY BRIGHTNESS NO BURST NO TAIL NO NOISE BRIGHT BLUE OBSERVED AT 2000 FT TRAVELLING FROM N/E TO S/W FOR 3 SECONDS AND DISAPPEARED AT HEIGHT OF 300 FT APPROX 15 MILES AWAY PROBABLY IN VICINITY OF PINTENDRE PQ. INFO COPY FORWARDED TO CANAIRHED OPS UNQUOTE UNABLE TO LOCATE MR BRIDGEN HERB NO

19(1)  
EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

FORWARDING ADDRESS AVAIL. YOU MAY WISH TO ADVISE  
CANAIRHED OPS DIRECT.

C DIVISION"

4. If further investigation is conducted  
by our field Divisions copies of the reports received  
will be forwarded to you.

E.L. Martin, Supt.,  
Officer in Charge,  
Criminal Investigation Branch.

DLI:ode

15045

*Lynch*

PRIORITY

T  
RCMP OTT

MAR 31 1 38 PM '64  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS

5 PRIORITY MTL MAR 31 UNCLAS

COMMR OTT

CIB256 FOLLOWING TLX RCVD FM QUE SD QUOTE Q322 AS PER POLICE INSTRUCTIONS CO-AIR PSE ADVISE MR BRIDGEN WESTMOUNT OF FOLLOWING LAWYER [REDACTED] 3150 HOCHELAGA ST FOY QUE FROM CAR IN QUE CITY SIGHTED AN OBJECT IN CLEAR SKY 8.00 PM MAR 26 OBJECT 3FT SQUARE STEADY BRIGHTNESS NO BURST NO TAIL NO NOISE BRIGHT BLUE OBSERVED AT 2000 FT TRAVELLING FROM N/E TO S/W FOR 3 SECONDS AND DISAPPEARED AT HEIGHT OF 300 FT APPROX 15 MILES AWAY PROBABLY IN VICINITY OF PINTENDRE PQ. INFO COPY FORWARDED TO CANAIRHED OPS UNQUOTE UNABLE TO LOCATE MR BRIDGEN HERE NO FORWARDING ADDRESS AVAIL. YOU MAY WISH TO ADVISE CANAIRHED OPS DIRECT

C DIV

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION



# ACTION REQUEST

TO Cpl Lynch DATE \_\_\_\_\_

LOCATION \_\_\_\_\_

FROM \_\_\_\_\_ RE FILE NO. \_\_\_\_\_

FOR: Rec'd.

- ACTION
- APPROVAL
- COMMENTS 9:40 am
- DRAFT REPLY
- INFORMATION
- INVESTIGATE AND REPORT
- INVESTIGATION
- MAKE.....COPIES
- MORE DETAILS
- NOTE AND FILE

- NOTE & FORWARD
- NOTE & RETURN
- P.A. ON FILE
- REPLY DIRECTLY
- REPLY, PLEASE
- SEE ME, PLEASE
- SIGNATURE
- TRANSLATION
- YOUR REQUEST

PREPARE MEMO TO:.....

REPLY FOR SIGNATURE OF:.....

REMARKS Be for Cpl Lynch  
for follow-up action  
"C" Dept. Co. Air - 578.

42015

Hanson

Tel # 2-4994

PRIORITY

MAR 31 7 56 AM '64  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS

8:00 PM 30 Mar 64  
Duty Officer  
RCMP  
Cpl Miller  
May want copy of  
info. Will  
advise

RCMP OTT

22 PRIORITY REG MAR30 UNCLAS

COMMR OTT

CIB1257. ATTN CANAIRHED OPS RCAF A BUILDING CARTIER SQUARE  
OTTAWA ONTARIO. FOLLOWING METEOR OBSERVED BY RCMP LEADER DET  
FROM A MOVING VEHICLE AT 3.40 AM MARCH 30 1964 APPROXIMATELY  
2 MILES SOUTH BURSTALL SASK CONSISTING OF ONE BURST SOUTH SOUTH  
EAST FROM OBSERVER LUMINOSITY VERY BRIGHT NO SHADOWS CAST ON  
NEARBY OBJECTS ONE BRIGHT FLASH FOLLOWED BY DULL LIGHT APPROX-  
IMATELY 35 DEGREES ELEVATION NO OTHER UNUSUAL OBSERVATION

chief air staff. file back  
5940. 105 Vol 4 (P. 11).

P F DIV  
6:10 PM 30-3-64  
Cpl Miller advised  
MRS Sgt



040-96 TD 3003(DAI)  
409-12 Vol. 1 (DAI)

Royal Canadian Air Force, 09177 JAN 24 63  
Ontario.

Please address your reply to:

Chief of the Air Staff  
Air Force Headquarters  
Department of National Defence  
Ottawa 4, Ontario.

23 January, 1963.

Mr. [redacted]  
22 Henley Drive,  
St. Catharines, Ontario.

Dear Mr. [redacted]

I refer to your letter of 28 December, 1962 and the interim reply of 8 January 1963. Replies have now been received from other government departments and answers to your queries are recorded below.

Concerning the alleged Unidentified Flying Object (UFO) at an air show in Canada several years ago, but of unspecified date and place; neither the RCAF nor the RCMP have any record of the incident that you describe. Furthermore, the RCMP advise that it is not their policy to provide official statements or comments on matters of this nature.

Any reports of sightings of Unidentified Flying Objects which appear to have military implications are passed to Air Defence Command for investigation. Because correspondence from private citizens who make the reports is private in nature, it cannot be made available to the public. However, should any threat to our national security become apparent from investigation of a UFO report - and such has not been the case to date - an appropriate announcement would be made.

You enquired concerning Mr. W.B. Smith of Project Magnet who was employed by the Department of Transport, I regret to inform you that Mr. Smith passed away shortly after Christmas 1962.

*Ed Howey w/c*

(L.C. Dilworth)  
Group Captain  
for Chief of the Air Staff

✓ c.c. RCMP - Security & Intelligence Div.

W/C Howey/mo  
2-5259  
Orig  
Circ  
CR File  
DAI File

2A  
W/C Howey  
29-1-63

*[Handwritten signatures]*

*[Handwritten signature]*

JAN 25 1963

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION



May 26, 1961

CONFIDENTIAL

FOR ATTENTION OF: Acting Chief Dr. I. Halliday

This has reference to the report of an unidentified object striking Clan Lake District, North West Territories on June 22, 1960 and is further to your telephone conversation with Sgt. H. Nixon of this Headquarters on May 15, 1961.

2. Hereunder is an outline of the information received concerning this occurrence and subsequent action taken:

On July 18, 1960 one [redacted] of Yellowknife, N.W.T. contacted our Detachment at that point and gave the following statement:

"STATEMENT OF [redacted] - age [redacted] of Yellowknife, N.W.T. BEGINS: On June 22nd, 1960 at about 6.00 P.M. I was dropped off at Clan Lake by Wardair Otter. We piled my camp gear on the shore and the plane left. About 20 or 25 minutes after the plane left I heard a noise which sounded to me like a big plane in the distance. I never paid much attention to this noise until it got loud. I looked in the sky but couldn't see anything. The noise appeared to come from very high up. The noise kept getting louder and louder and I kept watching periodically but could not see anything. I then heard something strike the water and when I turned around I saw a splash and what appeared to be some object with arms or spokes rotating in the water. The object was rotating very rapidly and throwing water. Gradually the object seemed to spin less and finally stopped. After the object stopped there was a backwash which came over to where I was. This would be about 1700 feet from where the object landed. When my partner, [redacted] came we took the canoe and went over to the spot where the object hit the water.

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

tab 1

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

Stellar Physics Division,  
Dominion Observatories Branch,  
3 Observatory Crescent,  
Department of Mines and Technical Surveys,  
Ottawa, Ontario.

../2

*auth 26.5.61*  
*at (15) 29.5.61*

There was grass about 18" high where the object hit and this appeared burnt on the east, north east side of where the object struck and the rest of the grass around an area of about 20 feet by 60 feet was cut up in small pieces. We felt around with the paddles and a pole and found a channel which corresponded to the cut path of grass. This channel would be about one foot deeper at one end and about three feet deeper at the other than the lake proper. The lake floor appeared to be very much disturbed and the water very muddy. My partner and I went back to the spot on two more occasions and looked and felt around but could not see or feel anything.

The object I saw in motion in the water appeared to be about 4 to 6 feet wide. I could not see any color because of the flying water. I did not see any steam when the object hit the water. I have marked the spot on the lake.

Wit: Cst. F.T. Wright Sgd: [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] is well known in the Yellowknife area having lived there for several years and is employed as a woodcutter and prospector. He is considered by our Detachment personnel to be a reliable person with good knowledge of bush life, and there is no reason to believe that his statement is the result of imagination but a clear statement of what actually happened.

3. As a result of the information supplied by [REDACTED] an aerial patrol was made to the scene of the occurrence on July 19, 1960 by Cpl. Matheson of Yellowknife Detachment who reported as follows:

"From observations from the air and from the pontoons of the plane it would appear that an object did land on the East side of Clan Lake, however, nothing could be found. The place where this object is supposed to have landed is a cove which is grown up for a considerable distance from the shore with the usual type of water reeds which are common in all lakes in this area. There is a space approximately twelve feet wide and forty feet long where the reeds are completely gone and the water in this space slightly deeper. The lake bottom in this area is soft black mud and is of considerable depth and if anything should have hit it no doubt it would have penetrated for a considerable distance. Apart from the above observations nothing unusual was seen.

tab-2

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 1911  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 1911  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION



Mr. [REDACTED], Yellowknife, N.W.T. who operates a prospecting outfitting business in Yellowknife and who has his own plane accompanied the writer to the scene. He has been prospecting and mining for approximately thirty years and is quite familiar with this part of the country, and is of the opinion that something did land in the area described above."

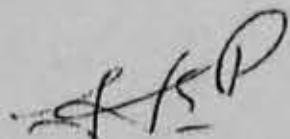
4. To further his first investigation, Cpl. MATHESON returned to Clan Lake on August 15, 1960 for a more thorough check of the area and his report reads:

tab (3)  
"The water on Clan Lake is considerably lower than on the previous patrol on July 19th., 1960 with only a foot of water in the spot where the object is supposed to have landed. The lake bottom at this particular spot consists of approximately eighteen inches of loose black silt and then very hard clay. It was possible to wade through most of the area and a thorough check was made by probing with 3/8" metal rods. Due to the consistency of the clay underlying the silt it was impossible to probe to any great depth and the greatest depth reached would be about five feet. Nothing whatsoever was detected during the probing. The area was also thoroughly checked with a geiger counter but this proved negative. Prior to departing, the area was marked by placing trees in the mud in an upright position and sufficiently high that they would be visible above the snow in the winter in the event that a magnetometer check is considered warranted." Since that time no further action has been taken by our personnel in Yellowknife.

5. The Director of Air Intelligence was supplied with the above information and felt that the object might well have been a meteorite. No action was taken by the R.C.A.F. in this connection, however, interest in this incident was expressed with the request that the R.C.A.F. be advised should additional information become available.

6. Should your Department decide to carry out an investigation in this connection, either by survey with a magnetometer or otherwise, we would appreciate being advised of the results and are quite prepared to have our Yellowknife Detachment personnel co-operate with you in every way.

Aut 130  
26.5.61.

  
(L.R. Parent) Inspector,  
for Director of Security & Intelligence.

52002 MAY 17 61

"G" DIV. FILE: 60G 1190-28

103368 MAY 17 61

H.Q. FILE: D 993-Q-22

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1) Re: [REDACTED] (B. [REDACTED]) Yellowknife,  
 ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/ N.W.T. - Report of Strange Object  
 LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION Striking Clan Lake District, N.W.T.  
 (YELLOWKNIFE DETACHMENT CASE)


THE COMMISSIONER,  
R. C. M. POLICE;  
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

ATTENTION: D. O. C. I.

1. FORWARDED, for your information, being  
follow up of our memorandum of October 3rd, 1960.

CONCLUDED "G" DIVISION

OTTAWA  
16-5-61

  
 J. T. Parsons, Insp.,  
 Officer I/C "G" Div. C.I.B.

*instel*  
*18-5-61* *(15)* *29-5-61*

"G" DIV. C.I.B.



52003 MAY 17 61

DIV. FILE No. 60G 1190-28

H.Q. FILE No. D 993-Q-22 ✓

Ottawa, Ont., May 16th, 1961.

106567 MAY 17 61

THE COMMISSIONER,  
R. C. M. POLICE;  
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

ATTENTION: D. S. I.

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

Re: [REDACTED] (B. [REDACTED]) Yellowknife,  
N.W.T. - Report of Strange Object  
Striking Clan Lake District, N.W.T.  
(YELLOWKNIFE DETACHMENT CASE)

1. Further to our exchange of correspondence and acknowledging memorandum of September 23rd, 1960, from the Director of Air Intelligence, Royal Canadian Air Force; in a report dated December 19th, 1960, our Yellowknife Detachment advised that Mr. G. Brown, Geologist, Yellowknife, had volunteered his services to carry out a magnetometer check at Clan Lake, however, on January 25th Yellowknife Detachment reported that Mr. Brown had to go to Morocco for some seven weeks. Consequently, the magnetometer check of the area had to be postponed.

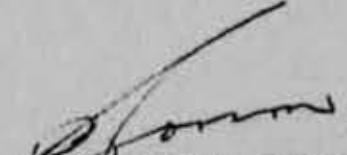
2. We have now received a further report from Yellowknife Detachment wherein we are advised that Mr. Brown, owing to the pressure of his work plus the fact that he is away a good deal of the time, is unable to carry out the magnetometer check as planned. This means that without special equipment, members of our Yellowknife Detachment can do nothing further on their own towards identifying the strange object.

3. On the 15th instant we were in touch with Dr. I. HALLIDAY, Dominion Observatory, Dept. of Mines and Technical Surveys, Ottawa, giving him a brief account of Mr. [REDACTED] statement. Dr. HALLIDAY expressed the opinion the unidentified object would be a meteorite. He went on to say if the complete picture was supplied to them, their Department might see fit to look into the matter further, should one of their field men happen to be in the Yellowknife District in connection with other work. Consequently, you may see fit to fully apprise the Department of Mines and Technical Surveys.

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

c.c. - D.O.C.I.

CONCLUDED "G" DIVISION

  
J. T. Parsons, Insp.,  
Officer I/C "G" Div. C.I.B.

24.5.61  
30

# ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

DIVISION **North**  
 SUB-DIVISION **Prince George** DETACHMENT **Dawson Creek**  
 PROVINCE **British Columbia** DATE **26-12-60**

Re. **Mysterious Flying Object - Arras, B.C.**  
**(DAWSON CREEK DET CASE) (UNORGANIZED)**

FILE REFS. EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 1911  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT / LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

HEADQUARTERS

SUB-DIVISION  
*6005-5-538*

DETACHMENT  
 60/5-209

P.C.R.  
 First

A.R.V. No.

DIARY DATE

SET FOR.....

9-12-60

1. On this date, F/S JOHNS, RCAF, Dawson Creek Station, Dawson Creek, B. C., called this office and stated that he had received a phone call from Mr. [REDACTED] Arras, B.C., 12 miles west of Dawson Creek, stating that some of the children around the area had come home crying and screaming to the effect that they had seen a flashing object pass over head and then crash about 8:30 P.M. The children were very frightened by this object.

10-12-60

2. The writer and F/S JOHNS made a patrol to the area on this date and interviewed some of the children, the oldest being 12 years old. The children said that the object passed over head from a north easterly direction, came down close to the ground, went back up and then came straight down and crashed. It was stated that when the object crashed that it sent up sparks and made a sound like rattling tin cans. The children were so upset by this experience they could not describe the object, some said it was small, others large.

3. The RCAF made an aerial search by helicopter of the area with negative results. Radiogram #DCD 616 was dispatched from this office to the OC Prince George Subdiv.

11-12-60

4. On this date this office was in receipt of a telephone call from Prince George Subdiv., to the effect that these flying objects had been reported in Prince George, Quesnel and Vancouver. It was requested that a more extensive search be made of the area where the object was seen, either by foot or helicopter.

15-12-60

5. On the afternoon of this date the writer, accompanied by three members of the RCAF as spotters, searched the area in an RCAF helicopter. Passes were made running from north to south at an altitude of approximately 100 ft. These sweeps were made about 100 yds apart and approximately two miles in length. Approximately 900 acres in the immediate area were searched with negative results. The area is heavily wooded and no broken trees were noted. There have been no missing planes reported in this area as of this date, and it is felt that this object was probably a meteorite.

DIVISION FILE RE  
No.

Mysterious Flying Object -  
Arras, B.C.

~~688-1190-9~~  
PAGE TWO  
D993-a-22  
CONTINUATION

09130 JAN 11 61

6. As there is no further information available  
this file will be shown as hereunder noted.

CONCLUDED HERE

*J.W.M.*  
(J.W.M.) Sgt.,  
i/c Det.

*J.A. Spokes* 2/Cst.  
(J.A. SPOKES) #20920,

OC "E" DIV

30-12-60: FORWARDED for your information being further to  
my telex messages PG 4579 and PG 4622. Although a thorough  
search of the area was made nothing was found which would  
indicate the crash of any object in that locality.

CONCLUDED HERE

*I.C. Shank*  
(I.C. Shank) Inspector  
O.C. Prince George S/Div'n.

61E 1190-9

The Commissioner, RCMP

FORWARDED in duplicate for your information, being  
further to telex messages E9887 and E10013.

CONCLUDED HERE.

Victoria, BC.  
6-1-61

*C.H. Bayfield*  
C.H. Bayfield, Insp.  
Asst. CIB Officer.

Encls

*noted KAY 12-1-61  
please PA*

*1/15  
12-1-61*

*12-12-60*

327055 DEC1560  
D493-Q-22

V  
RCMP OTT  
1 ROUTINE VIC DEC15 UNCLAS

DEC 15 12 19 PM '60  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS

COMMR OTT

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCES A L'INFORMATION

E10013 FURTHER E9887 FLYING OBJECT. PR GEO SD NOW REPORTS QUOTE  
REPORT OF OBJECT MADE TO FLT SGT JOHNS RCAF DAWSON CREEK BY [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] FROM ARRAS BY PHONE. JOHNS REPORTED SAME TO DAWSON CREEK  
DET ON RECEIPT OF INFO AT 9 PM DEC10 SHORTLY AFTER OBJECT SEEN  
FLWG A M PATROL MADE TO ARRAS BY JOHNS AND OUR MEMBER. CHILDREN  
INTERVIEWED AND INFO AS CONTAINED MY PG4579 OBTAINED.  
SUBSEQUENT SEARCH BY RCAF HELICOPTER UNSUCCESSFUL. CHILDREN OBVIOUSLY  
SAW SOMETHING AS TERRIFIED WHEN THEY RAN INTO THEIR HOMES. REPORTED  
CRASH PROBABLY 3/4 MILE SOUTH ARRAS IN WOODED AREA. INVESTIGATION AND  
SEARCH CONTINUING REPORT FLWG UNQUOTE REPORT TO BE IMMEDIATELY FWDD  
UPON RECEIPT

E DIV

*Doc to see*

AND INFO AS COHTAINED

RCMP OTT

*N's test - PA  
D. W. L.  
16.12.60*

*WJN(16)  
16-12-60*

32-1006 DEC1260

M  
RCMP OTT

16 ROUTINE VIC DEC12 UNCLAS

DEC 12 2 20 PM '60

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

COMMR OTT

E9887 PR GEORGE S/D INFORMS QUOTE DAWSON CRK ADVISE THAT OBJECT  
SEEN BY FOUR CHILDREN OLDEST 12 YRS OBSERVED TO PASS OVER THEIR  
HOUSE AT HIGH ALTITUDE FROM NORTHWEST DROPPING THEN CLIMBING BEFORE  
CRASHING. CHILDREN STATE THEY NOTICED SPARKS AND HEARD RATTLING  
LIKE TIN CANS AFTER CRASH. MEMBERS DAWSON CRK DET AND RCAF ATTENDED  
AND INVESTIGATED. OBJECT BLVD METEOR AS NO AIRCRAFT CPTD MISSING.  
INCIDENT OCCURRED ARRAS BC 12 MILES WEST DAWSON CRK ON HART HWY  
UNQUOTE. FURTHER PARTICULARS WILL BE FORWARDED WHEN RECEIVED

E DIV

*PH*  
*W*  
*14/12/60*

*Insp McNamee*  
*has seen*

*WJH (16)*  
*15-12-60*

RCMP OTT



0993 & 22

"G" DIVISION C.I.B.

258728 OCT 460

DIV. FILE No. 60G 1190-28

H.Q. FILE No.

Ottawa, Ont. 3rd October, 1960.

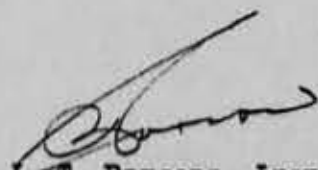
THE COMMISSIONER,  
R.C.M. POLICE,  
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Attention: D.O.C.I.

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

Re: [REDACTED] (B. [REDACTED] Yellowknife, NWT.  
Report of Strange Object Striking Clan  
Lake District, N.W.T.  
(YELLOWKNIFE DETACHMENT CASE)

1. Further to my memorandum of 7-9-60, attached are photostatic copies of letter dated 23-9-60 directed to the Assistant Director, Security and Intelligence, from the Director of Air Intelligence. Copies of this letter are also being supplied to the Officer Commanding at Fort Smith, N.W.T.

  
J. T. Parsons, Insp.,  
I/O "G" Division C.I.B.

*noted [unclear] 4/10/60*  
*[unclear] 6-10-60*  
*[unclear]*



A993-Q-22

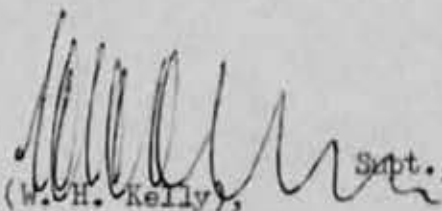
CONFIDENTIAL

D 993-Q-22

TO: The D.O.C.I.

Re: Report of Strange Object Striking Clan  
Lake Dist. N.W.T. (YELLOWKNIFE DET. CASE)

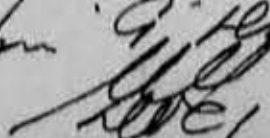
Further to our telephone conversation in this regard, please note from the attached that the R.C.A.F. indicated a keen interest in this matter and it is hoped that the D.A.I. will be able to receive approval for the necessary action and having the R.C.A.F. attempt to retrieve the object referred to.

  
(W.C.H. Kelly),  
Assistant D. S. I.

OTTAWA,  
16/8/60.

C.I.B. office  
Although I was made aware of this incident, this correspondence is certainly not complete without copies of the two reports from Yellowknife Det. Please obtain these from G. Henson.

at (15) 18-8-60





CONFIDENTIAL

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE  
No. TS1647-1(DAI)

## Department of National Defence

Royal Canadian Air Force

Ottawa, Ontario

23 Sep 60

Ref Your D 993-Q-22 16 Aug 60  
D 993-Q-22 13 Sep 60

Mr WH Kelly  
Assistant Director  
Security and Intelligence  
Royal Canadian Mounted Police  
Ottawa, Ontario

Report of Strange Object Striking Glen  
Lake District, NWT (YELLOWKNIFE DET CASE)

- 1 Thank you for your above-referenced letters pertaining to the unidentified object reported at Glen Lake.
- 2 With the information contained in your reports we have investigated the possibility that the object concerned was associated with space research. Space tracking agencies in both Canada and the US have been asked to comment but no record of an impact in this area is recorded.
- 3 We are inclined to think here that the object was a meteorite which, in the process of descent through the earth's atmosphere, became heated to a high temperature. It is also possible that some degree of disintegration was in process which might have created the illusion of rotating objects. Also, the heat of the meteor on striking the earth would undoubtedly cause steam and could account for the burning of the reeds and grass. Notwithstanding the probing done by your detachment personnel, the possibility still remains that the object penetrated the compact clay layer to a depth denying detection by this means.
- 4 The offer by Mr Gordon Brown of Giant Gold Mines to survey the area with a magnetometer is considered worthy of acceptance. Being a geologist, he would be quite familiar with the reaction of the instrument and would quite likely be able to ascertain whether fabricated metals are buried in the area. Based on the outcome of his survey, further investigation might or might not be worthwhile.
- 5 On the strength of investigations to date, we doubt that the object has significance as far as National Defence is concerned. However, we are immensely curious and if the magnetometer sweep can be conducted without undue inconvenience and expense, we would certainly recommend it. If the operation is undertaken, we would be most interested in being advised of the outcome.

*L. A. Dilworth*  
(LC Dilworth)  
Group Captain  
Director of Air Intelligence

D 993-Q-22

September 13, 1960.

CONFIDENTIAL

Re: Report of Strange Object Striking  
Clan Lake District, N.W.T.  
(Yellowknife Detachment case)

On 15 August 1960 a patrol was made by members of this Force to the Clan Lake area where the strange object referred to in our letter to you of 16 August 1960 was alleged to have landed. The following report was made by the Yellowknife Detachment:

The water on Clan Lake is considerably lower than on the previous patrol on July 19th., 1960 with only a foot of water in the spot where the object is supposed to have landed. The lake bottom at this particular spot consists of approximately eighteen inches of loose black silt and then very hard clay. It was possible to wade through most of the area and a thorough check was made by probing with 3/8" metal rods. Due to the consistency of the clay underlying the silt it was impossible to probe to any great depth and the greatest depth reached would be about five feet. Nothing whatsoever was detected during the probing. The area was also thoroughly checked with a geiger counter but this proved negative. Prior to departing the area was marked by placing trees in the mud in an upright position and sufficiently high that they would be visible above the snow in the winter in the event that a magnetometer check is considered warranted.

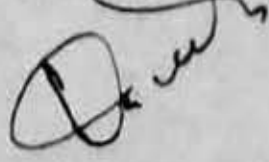
Mr. Gordon BROWN, Geologist, Yellowknife, N.W.T., who is in charge of all field work in this area for the Giant Gold Mines, Yellowknife, N.W.T. advised the writer that he would be quite willing to do a magnetometer check of the area after freeze-up if transportation was supplied. Mr. BROWN would supply the magnetometer.

2. We would appreciate your views as to whether further investigation of the site should be made, particularly the magnetometer check by Mr. Brown. If you consider that such a check would serve a useful purpose, do you wish the Force to make arrangements with Mr. Brown on your behalf?

G.C. L.C. Dilworth,  
Director of Air Intelligence,  
Royal Canadian Air Force,  
Beaver Barracks,  
424 Metcalfe Street,  
OTTAWA, Ontario.

W.H. Kelly  
(15) 14-9-60

(W.H. Kelly), Supt.,  
Assistant D.S.I.



ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

A-39

REF. NO. \_\_\_\_\_

MEMORANDUM TO

ANSWER TO

The D.O.C.I.

Re: [redacted] (B. [redacted])  
Yellowknife, N.W.T.  
Report of Strange Object  
Striking Clan Lake District  
N.W.T.

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

This file is presently  
charged out to D.S.I. and, no  
doubt, they are attending to  
this matter insofar as the  
R.C.A.F. are concerned as they  
have previously written to  
them.

*[Handwritten signature]*

C.W.J. Goldsmith, Insp.,  
Officer in Charge, Criminal  
Investigation Branch.

OTTAWA  
12-9-60  
GBH/Kd

*21(15) 14-9-60*

*a-f. [unclear]*  
*notes*  
*pa.*  
*[unclear]*  
*13-9-60*



60<sup>th</sup> DIVISION C.I.B.

600 1190-28

D 993-Q-22

Ottawa, Ont. 7th September, 1960.

THE COMMISSIONER,  
R.C.M. POLICE,  
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Attention: D.S.I.

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

Re: [REDACTED] (B. [REDACTED]) Yellowknife, N.W.T.  
Report of Strange Object Striking Clan  
Lake District, N.W.T.  
(YELLOWKNIFE DETACHMENT CASE)

1. Further to Fort Smith Sub/Division telex FER55/17, attached are copies of Yellowknife Detachment report dated 25-8-60 dealing with the search of Clan Lake in the area where the flying object is reported to have landed.
2. No further action is being taken by Yellowknife Detachment pending instructions.

*Wapson A/S/Sgt for*  
J. T. Parsons, Insp.,  
O. I/S 60<sup>th</sup> Division C.I.B.

c.c. - Attn: D.O.C.I.

*C.I.B. officer  
what's happening  
with R.C.A.F. I thought  
they were going to search  
the spot?*

*[Signature]*  
8-9-60



236858 SEP 650

"G" DIVISION C.I.B.

DIV. FILE No. 606 1190-28

H.Q. FILE No. D 993-Q-22 ✓

Ottawa, Ont. 7th September, 1960.

THE COMMISSIONER,  
R.C.M. POLICE,  
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Attention: D.S.I.

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

Re: [REDACTED] (B. [REDACTED]) Yellowknife, NWT.  
Report of Strange Object Striking Clan  
Lake District, N.W.T.  
(YELLOWKNIFE DETACHMENT CASE)

1. Further to Fort Smith Sub/Division telex FSR88/17, attached are copies of Yellowknife Detachment report dated 25-8-60 dealing with the search of Clan Lake in the area where the flying object is reported to have landed.
2. No further action is being taken by Yellowknife Detachment pending instructions.

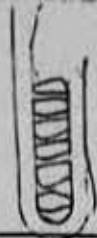
*Walcombe A/S/ Sgt. for*  
J.T. Parsons, Insp.,  
O. I/O "G" Division C.I.B.

c.c. - Attn: D.O.C.I.

*Am and  
answering doc  
reference to  
see letter to  
the staff  
1/25/14-9-60*

*have not he to  
been over to  
G. Div. he have  
no interest?*

# ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE



DIVISION FILE No. 60G 1190-28  
 DIVISION 1977 SUB-DIVISION FORT SMITH DETACHMENT YELLOWKNIFE  
 PROVINCE N.W.T. DATE 25-3-60

RE. [REDACTED] - B: [REDACTED], Yellowknife, N.W.T.  
 Report of Strange Object Striking Clan Lake, Clan Lake Dist., NWT.  
 (YELLOWKNIFE DETACHMENT CASE)

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
 ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT  
 LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

HEADQUARTERS  
  
 SUB-DIVISION  
 60FS-5-154  
  
 DETACHMENT  
 60-5-35  
 (1190)  
  
 P.C.R.  
 14-8-60  
*Missant Extension of D. A. [unclear]*  
  
 A.R.V. No.

15-3-60. With reference to the above and to previous correspondence submitted in this connection, please be advised that on this date a patrol was made by CF-MPX to the scene of this occurrence and further examination of the area carried out.

2. ~~The~~ The water on Clan Lake is considerably lower than on the previous patrol on July 19th., 1960 with only a foot of water in the spot where the object is supposed to have landed. The lake bottom at this particular spot consists of approximately eighteen inches of loose black silt and then very hard clay. It was possible to wade through most of the area and a thorough check was made by probing with 3/8" metal rods. Due to the consistency of the clay underlying the silt it was impossible to probe to any great depth and the greatest depth reached would be about five feet. Nothing whatsoever was detected during the probing. The area was also thoroughly checked with a geiger counter but this proved negative. Prior to departing, the area was marked by placing trees in the mud in an upright position and sufficiently high that they would be visible above the snow in the winter in the event that a magnetometer check is considered warranted.

3. Mr. Gordon BROWN, Geologist, Yellowknife, N.W.T., who is in charge of all field work in this area for the Giant Gold Mines, Yellowknife, N.W.T. advised the writer that he would be quite willing to do a magnetometer check of the area after freeze-up if transportation was supplied. Mr. BROWN would supply the magnetometer.

4. In view of the foregoing this file will continue as hereunder shown pending further instructions in the above regard. Diary date as marginally noted, requested, please.

STILL UNDER INVESTIGATION:

*[Signature]* / Cpl.,  
 Yellowknife Detachment.

DIARY DATE  
 SET FOR 30-9-60

60G 1190-28  
60FS-5-154

-2-

R.C.M. POLICE  
'G' DIVISION  
SEP 6 1960  
OTTAWA

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

                     - B.           , Yellowknife, N.W.T.,  
Report of Strange Object Striking Clan Lake,  
Clan Lake Dist., N.W.T.  
(YELLOWKNIFE DETACHMENT CASE)

THE O.C. "G" DIV., RCMP, OTTAWA, ONT..

1.           FORWARDED for your information being  
further to our minute of 19-8-60, and in acknowledgement of  
your memorandum of 17-8-60. We await your further  
instructions regarding action to be taken in this regard.

S.U.I.

Ft. Smith  
29-8-60

*C.R. Doey*  
C.R. Doey, S/Insp.,  
Comdg. Fort Smith Sub/Div.



D993-Q-22

74829 AUG 1960

219199 AUG 1960

"G" DIV. FILE NO: 60G 1190-28  
H.Q. FILE NO: D 993-Q-22

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

Re: [REDACTED] (B. [REDACTED] Yellowknife,  
NWT - Report of Strange Object  
striking Clan Lake District, NWT.  
(YELLOWKNIFE DETACHMENT CASE)

THE COMMISSIONER, R.C.M. POLICE, OTTAWA, ONT.

Attention: D. S. I.

1. FORWARDED 18-8-60, for your information.  
Following receipt of your memorandum dated 16-8-60, the  
O.C. Fort Smith S/D was advised immediately by telex to  
withhold action until further notice. This telex obviously  
did not reach him in time to withhold the checking of the  
area by geiger counter and probe.

AM(5) 25-8-60

S.U.I.

J. T. Parsons, Insp.,  
for O.C. "G" Division, A.O.L.

2793-177

74823 AUG 1960

219138 AUG 1960



"G" DIVISION C.I.B.

DIV. FILE No. 60G 1190-28

H.Q. FILE No. ....

Ottawa, Ont. 18th August, 1960.

THE COMMISSIONER,  
R.C.M. POLICE,  
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Attention: D.O.C.I.

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION


Re: [REDACTED] (B. [REDACTED] Yellowknife,  
NWT - Report of Strange Object  
striking Clan Lake District, NWT  
(YELLOWKNIFE DETACHMENT CASE)

1. Further to previous correspondence, the following telex was received this date from the Officer Commanding Fort Smith Sub/Division:

"FSR55/17 RE 6924 FLWG RECVD FROM YELLOWKNIFE QUOTE YER 11/15 RETEL FSR54/11 PATROL CARRIED OUT 15TH BY MPX TO CLAN LAKE. CHECK WITH GEIGER COUNTER NEGATIVE. PROBING WITH ROD FAILED TO LOCATE ANY OBJECT. AREA MARKED FOR POSSIBLE MAGNETOMETER CHECK AFTER FREEZE UP. REPORT FLWING UNQUOTE REF YOUR 6946 YELLOWKNIFE INSTRUCTED TO WITHHOLD FURTHER ACTION."

2. Copies of Yellowknife report mentioned in the above telex will be forwarded as soon as received.

3. Copies to the D.S.I.

  
J. T. Parsons, Insp.,  
for C.O. "G" Division, A.C.L.

*Noted  
22/8/60  
[Signature]*

1993-0-72

"G" DIVISION C.I.B.



DIV. FILE No. 60G 1190-28

H.Q. FILE No. Ottawa, Ont. 17th August, 1960.

THE COMMISSIONER,  
R.C.M. POLICE,  
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Attention: D.O.C.I.

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

Re: [redacted] (B. [redacted]) Yellowknife, NWT  
Report of Strange Object Striking  
Clan Lake, Clan Lake District, N.W.T.  
(YELLOWKNIFE DETACHMENT CASE)

*Return  
C.I.B. Officer  
could this be  
the nose cone of a  
test rocket?  
lll  
RUCI*

1. Further to telephone conversation with the Senior H.Q.O., C.I.B. "G" Division, attached are photocopies of Yellowknife Detachment reports dated 19-7-60 and 25-7-60. *Originals in file.*
2. It is assumed that you have received correspondence from the D.S.I. in this matter advising that the problem has been referred to the Director of Air Intelligence. In view of this, on 16-8-60 this office advised the Officer Commanding Fort Smith S/D by telex to withhold action until further notice.
3. You will be kept advised of developments in this case.

S.U.I.

*Wapcombs A/S/SAT for*  
J.T. Parsons, Insp.,  
for O.C. "G" Division, A.C.L.

*PH  
8/15/60 8-24*

*cc'd  
Parsons  
8-17-60*

D 993-Q-22

August 16th, 1960.

CONFIDENTIAL

Re: Report of Strange Object Striking Clan  
Lake Dist. N.W.T. (YELLOWKNIFE DET. CASE)

Further to our telephone conversation of the 15th instant (Kelly - Dilworth), I am attaching hereto a copy of two reports submitted from Yellowknife Detachment. As stated in our conversation this would appear to be a matter more in keeping with the interests of the Royal Canadian Air Force than that of the R.C.M.P. We would appreciate learning from you as to any plans that might be developed with a view to you pursuing this matter in the Yellowknife area with a view to locating the object referred to. We are quite impressed with the original information given in the statement of the informant, Mr. [REDACTED]. There does not appear to be any reason to think that this information is the result of any imagination on the part of the informant but it sounds on the face of it like a clear statement of what actually happened.

2. A description of the object is very interesting and the whole matter seems worthy of the attention of someone such as the R.C.A.F. who are no doubt better able, from the point of view of equipment, to handle this matter.

3. We would appreciate the result of your deliberation and are quite prepared to have our Yellowknife Detachment personnel co-operate with you in every way.

Supt.,

(W. H. Kelly),  
 Assistant Director,  
 Security and Intelligence.

G/C L.C. Milworth,  
 Director of Air Intelligence,  
 Royal Canadian Air Force,  
 Beaver Barracks,  
 424 Metcalfe Street,  
 Ottawa, Ontario.

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
 ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
 LOI SUR L'ACCES A L'INFORMATION

TO: The O.C. "G" Division,  
RCMP - OTTAWA, Ontario.

Please find attached copy of our letter to the Director of Air Intelligence concerning this matter. It is our view that the R.C.A.F. are much better equipped to handle matters such as this than we are and it is obvious that if there is anything in this story which seems to be quite reliable and objective, it is certainly more of R.C.A.F. interest than ours. With personnel and equipment at their disposal, it does not seem that we should be spending any time or effort on this matter until we are provided with the ability to do the job.

2. Would you please hold up any action on the part of Yellowknife Detachment pending an answer from the Director of Air Intelligence which has been requested.

(W. H. Kelly),  
Assistant D. S. I. Supt.,

OTTAWA,  
16/8/60.

*dl(m)*  
*16-8-60*

U993-Q-22

"G" DIVISION CIB



213421 AUG1160

DIV. FILE No. 606 1190-28

H.Q. FILE No. \_\_\_\_\_

Ottawa, Ont. 10th August, 1960.

THE COMMISSIONER,  
R.C.M. POLICE,  
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Attention: D. S. I.

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

Re: [REDACTED] (B-[REDACTED]) Yellowknife, N.W.T.  
Report of Strange Object striking Clan  
Lake Dist. N.W.T. (YELLOWKNIFE DET. CASE)

1. Yellowknife Detachment reports dated 19-7-60 and 25-7-60 are attached hereto for your information. These reports have been discussed with Inspector Sweeney.
2. Also attached is copy of letter of even date to the O.C. Fort Smith S/D as well as telex G.924.
3. You will be kept advised of the progress of this investigation.

*letter to  
AOC*

H. F. Price, Insp.,  
for O.C. "G" Division, A.O.L.

S.U.I.

*noted  
W.D.*

*11/10/60*

"G" DIVISION CIB

606 1190-28

Ottawa, Ont. 10th August, 1963.

THE OFFICER COMMANDING,  
R.C.M. POLICE,  
PORT SMITH, N.W.T.

Re: [REDACTED] (B. [REDACTED]) Yellowknife, NWT.  
Report of Strange Object Striking Clan Lake  
District, N.W.T. (YELLOWKIFE DIST. CASE)

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

1. Further to our G.924, the thought occurs here that possibly the object which fell into Clan Lake may be a nose cone of a rocket or some other scientific object, in view of which we feel that some extra endeavour is warranted.
2. Your anticipated use of a geiger counter is concurred with. If your further enquiries determine that some object is resting on the bottom of this Lake, then you may consider that some expert advice should be obtained before consideration is given to removing it.
3. We feel here that the police plane should be used and while a skin diver was mentioned it may well be the mud on the bottom of the Lake would prohibit this method. Considerable interest is expressed in Headquarters and we would appreciate you keeping this office advised by telex of your further action.

SUI

H.F. Price, Insp.,  
for O.C. "G" Division, A.O.L.

**R.C.M.P. MESSAGE FORM**  
FOR TELEGRAMS AND/OR RADIOGRAMS

PRIORITY RR   
PP   
(Check off) OP

Branch....."G" DIV. C.I.B.....

File No.....600 1190-28.....

Date.....9th August, 1960.....

FROM: G DIV RCMP OTTAWA OFF

TO: RCMP FORT SMITH INT

G.924 RE YELLOWKNIFE REPORTS JULY 19TH AND 25TH RE JOHN  
PERSON CLAN LAKE STOP IN VIEW OF POSSIBILITIES SUGGEST POLICE  
AIRCRAFT BE USED ALSO THAT YOU CONSIDER USE OF SKIN DIVER FROM  
YELLOWKNIFE STOP IF OBJECT THERE YOU MAY CONSIDER ONLY IDENTIFYING  
IT WITH REMOVAL BEING DELAYED FOR FURTHER CONSIDERATION STOP PLEASE  
KEEP US ADVISED.

H. F. PRICE, INSP.,  
FOR O.C. "G" DIVISION, A.O.L.

.....  
Originators Initials

.....  
Authorizing Signature



ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

C-237

DIVISION	DIVISION FILE NO.	SUB-DIVISION	DETACHMENT	R.C.M. POLICE "G" DIVISION AUG 8 1960
PROVINCE		Fort Smith	Yellowknife	
FILE REFS.	RE:	N.W.T.	DATE	25-7-60
				Ottawa Clan Lake Dist., N.W.T.
		- B: [REDACTED] Yellowknife, N.W.T. Report of Strange Object Striking Clan Lake, (YELLOWKNIFE DETACHMENT CASE)		

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

SUB-DIVISION  
00F6-5-154

DETACHMENT  
60-5-35  
(1190)

P.C.R.  
19-7-60

A. R. V. NO.

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

19-7-60. With reference to the above and to previous report submitted in this connection, please be advised that on this date an aerial patrol was made to the scene of this unusual occurrence. From observations from the air and from the pontoons of the plane it would appear that an object did land on the East side of Clan Lake, however, nothing could be found. The place where this object is supposed to have landed is a cove which is grown up for a considerable distance from the shore with the usual type of water reeds which are common in all lakes in this area. There is a space approximately twelve feet wide and forty feet long where the reeds are completely gone and the water in this space slightly deeper. The lake bottom in this area is soft black mud and is of considerable depth and if anything should have hit it no doubt it would have penetrated for a considerable distance. Apart from the above observations nothing unusual was seen.

2. A patrol was anticipated to the area by canoe but a check with local prospectors advised against it due to the frequency and length of the portages.

3. \* Mr. [REDACTED] Yellowknife, N.W.T. who operates a prospecting outfitting business in Yellowknife and who has his own plane accompanied the writer to the scene. He has been prospecting and mining for approximately thirty years and is quite familiar with this part of the country, and is of the opinion that something did land in the area described above. A further patrol is anticipated to the area with Mr. [REDACTED] just as soon as it is convenient for him and it is intended to go over the area with a geiger counter and to probe the area with a rod. If nothing should be located at this time there is a possibility that arrangements can be made at this point to have the area checked with a magnetometer after freeze up. In view of the foregoing this file will continue as hereunder shown pending further investigation. Diary date as marginally noted, requested, please.

STILL UNDER INVESTIGATION:

FORT SMITH, N. W. T.  
The O.C. "G" Division  
Ottawa, Ontario.

SIR FORWARDED. AUG 3 1960

*e. r. [REDACTED]* Insp.  
Cmde. Fort Smith S/Division.

*[Signature]*  
A/Cpl.,  
P.S. [REDACTED], #15714,  
Yellowknife Detachment.

*[Signature]*  
S/C [REDACTED]

DIARY DATE

SET FOR 15-8-60

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

C-237

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

DIVISION **RCM** SUB-DIVISION **Fort Smith** DETACHMENT **Yellowknife**  
PROVINCE **N.W.T.** DATE **19-7-60**

RE: **[REDACTED] - B: [REDACTED], Yellowknife, N.W.T.**  
Report of Strange Object Striking Clan Lake, Clan Lake Dist., N.W.T.  
(YELLOWKNIFE DETACHMENT CASE)

HEADQUARTERS

SUB-DIVISION

DETACHMENT

60-5-35  
(1190)

P.C.R.

First.

A. R. V. No.

DIARY DATE

SET FOR

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

18-7-60

1. With reference to the above, please be advised that this [REDACTED] contacted this office and advised that on 22-6-60 he had been camping on the shore of Clan Lake and that after hearing a strange noise he had seen a strange object strike the water of the lake and after spinning on the surface for a short length of time the object had disappeared beneath the surface.

2. The following self explanatory statement was given by [REDACTED].

STATEMENT OF [REDACTED] - age [REDACTED] of Yellowknife, N.W.T.  
BEGINS: On June 22nd, 1960 at about 6.00 P.M. I was dropped off at Clan Lake by Wardair Otter. We piled my camp gear on the shore and the plane left. About 20 or 25 minutes after the plane left I heard a noise which sounded to me like a big plane in the distance. I never paid much attention to this noise until it got loud. I looked in the sky but couldn't see anything. The noise appeared to come from very high up. The noise kept getting louder and louder and I kept watching periodically but could not see anything. I then heard something strike the water and when I turned around I saw a splash and what appeared to be some object with arms or spokes rotating in the water. The object was rotating very rapidly and throwing water. Gradually the object seemed to spin less and finally stopped. After the object stopped there was a backwash which came over to where I was. This would be about 1700 feet from where the object landed. When my partner, [REDACTED] came we took the canoe and went over to the spot where the object hit the water. There was grass about 18" high where the object hit and this appeared burnt on the east, north east side of where the object struck and the rest of the grass around an area of about 20 feet by 60 feet was cut up in small pieces. We felt around with the paddles and a pole and found a channel which corresponded to the cut path of grass. This channel would be about one foot deeper at one end and about three feet deeper at the other than the lake proper. The lake floor appeared to be very much disturbed and the water very muddy. My partner and I went back to the spot on two more occasions and looked and felt around but could not see or feel anything.

The object I saw in motion in the water appeared to be about 4 to 6 feet wide. I could not see any color because of the flying water. I did not see any steam when the object hit the water.

PTO

DIVISION FILE

RE Report of Strange Object Striking Clan Lake, Clan Lake Dist., N.W.T. (Y'KNIFE DET. CASE) PAGE "2"

C-257 CONTINUATION

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION No. 19(1)

ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/

LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

2001140

ON'T FROM PAGE ONE ..... hit the water marked the spot on the lake.

R.C.M. POLICE  
"G" DIVISION  
AUG 2 1960  
OTTAWA

Wit: Cst. F.T. Wright

Sgd:

3. [redacted] is well known in this country having lived in and around Yellowknife for many years. He has a good knowledge of bush life as he is a prospector and woodcutter by trade. He is considered very reliable.

4. It might be mentioned that [redacted] was quite concerned about reporting this matter and has volunteered to accompany a patrol to the scene if we so desire. Clan Lake is situated some 30 miles north of Yellowknife and can be reached by boat. The water has an average depth of 18" at the point where the object went down.

5. A canoe patrol will be made into this area in the near future to investigate this and other matters in the area and a further report will be submitted.

R.E.G Sgt.  
I/C Det.

F.T. Wright 18647 Cst.  
Yellowknife Detachment.

THE O.C. "G" DIVN. RCMP OTTAWA ONT.

1. FORWARDED for your information. You will be further advised when members of Yellowknife Detachment have had an opportunity to examine the area in which this incident took place.

S.U.I.  
D.D. 25-8-60

C. R. Doey S/Insp.,  
O. C. Fort Smith Sub/Divn.

NOJ:MD

D 993-Q-22

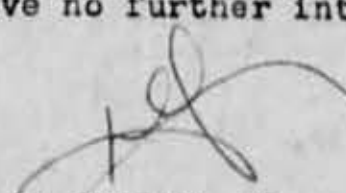
June 30, 1960.

CONFIDENTIAL

Attention: Group Captain L. C. Dilworth

On June 14, 1960, Mr. P. J. Ward, Chief Forester, Woods Division, Great Lakes Pulp and Paper Company, Fort William, Ontario, visited our Fort William Detachment and handed over the attached piece of "window" or foil. Mr. Ward advised that he had found traces of this material at two locations - on the north-east side of Muskrat Lake northwest of Nipigon, Ontario, and also on the north side of Drift Lake just north of Shebandowan, Ontario.

2. It is assumed here that this material was probably dropped to jam radar during an exercise and unless you advise us to the contrary we have no further interest in this matter.

  
(N. C. JONES), Inspector,  
for Director of Security and Intelligence.

The Director of Air Intelligence,  
Royal Canadian Air Force,  
Beaver Barracks,  
424 Metcalfe Street,  
OTTAWA, Ontario.

*Due  
4-7-6*

Sample of "Window" or shaved tinsel or foil

Complaint of: Mr. P.J.,  
Chief Forester, Woods Div.,  
Great Lakes Pulp & Paper Co.,  
Fort William, Ont.

## ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

C. 137

DIVISION "D" PROVINCE Ontario. DIVISION FILE NO. W 993-11 SUB-DIVISION Winnipeg. DETACHMENT Fort William S. & I. Section. DATE 14th June 60.

47395 JUN2960

FILE REFS

RE: +

Complaint of: Mr. P. J. WARD,  
Chief Forester, Woods Division,  
Great Lakes Pulp & Paper Co., Fort William, Ont.

CONFIDENTIALINFORMATION:

HEADQUARTERS

1. This date (14-6-60), Mr. WARD visited this office and handed over the attached sample of "Window" or shaved tinsel or foil. Mr. WARD stated that he and his men had found traces of this material at two locations:

SUB-DIVISION

- (i) N.E. side of Muskrat Lake, northwest of Nipigon, Ont.
- (ii) On the north side of Drift Lake, just north of Shebandowan, Ont.

DETACHMENT

FW.992-Gen.-39.

2. It is believed that this material may have been dropped to jam radar, either operationally or in an exercise. As stated, sample of "Window" material is attached hereto. Mr. Ward advises that should any interested party be interested in securing further samples, arrangements will be made.

P.C.R.

3. Forwarded for whatever action you deem necessary.

A. R. V. No.

*R. G. Wood*  
Cpl.  
(R. G. Wood) #14906.  
i/c Fort William S. & I. Section.

The Commissioner - RCMP - OTTAWA.

1. Forwarded together with sample referred to in the above report.

WINNIPEG  
27-6-60

/dn

*J. A. A. Thivierge*  
A/Supt.,  
Officer i/c C.I.B.

DIARY DATE

SET FOR

*to file  
dated 20-6-60  
D40  
474*

- 2 -

49562 JUN 860

59E 1190-287  
D 993-Q-22

Re: Military and Other Devices of  
Unknown Origin.

✓ The Commissioner, RCMP - OTTAWA, Ontario.

FORWARDED for information and record. This is further to our minute of April 12th, appended to Chilliwack Sub-Division report of April 6th.

2. Unless instructed to the contrary, we are now considering our file closed.

Victoria, B. C.,  
7.6.60.

*C. H. Bayfield*  
(C. H. Bayfield) Insp.,  
Asst. C.I.B. Officer.

RECEIPT ACK'D
JUN 8 1960
I/C CENTRAL REGISTRY

*noted  
Key ③  
7/6/60 - ④  
9/6/60*

*noted  
4-6-60*

SECRET

R.C.M.P.-4888

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

G-237

SECRET

DIVISION FILE NO. 59B 1190-287

DIVISION: New Westminster, DETACHMENT: Port Coquitlam, PROVINCE: British Columbia, DATE: 24 May 1960

RE: Military and Other Devices of Unknown Origin

HEADQUARTERS, SUB-DIVISION 60NW 5-137, DETACHMENT, P.C.R. Chilliwack Patrol N. C. O. 6.4.60, A. R. V. No.

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1) ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT / LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1) ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT / LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

1. With reference to the above and to marginally noted File, I beg to report that limited and discreet inquiries have been conducted in the Pitt Lake area regarding the possible sighting of any missiles and in an effort to establish the identity of [redacted]. As good relations exist between this office and the residents of the Upper Pitt Valley, I am quite certain that if there was any information available, it would have been forthcoming; however all inquiries have met with negative results.

2. Regarding the description of the alleged 'space ship' given in [redacted] letter, I respectfully submit that this is suspiciously similar to a 'flying saucer' hoax perpetrated in the state of California during the past several years and dealt with extensively in an article in 'True Magazine' approximately two years ago.

3. There are no Sasquatch Indians in this area; the only Indians resident here at all are an ancient member of a Coast tribe, 'Tommy Williams' and his wife. It has not been possible to trace any reports such as those referred to to either of these persons.

4. 'Rain Forest' is a term occasionally applied to the heavily forested areas of continuous rain on the exposed western slopes of Vancouver Island and the Olympic Peninsula.

5. In view of the complete lack of confirmation of this report in this area, I respectfully submit that further inquiries at this point are not indicated. The copy of [redacted] letter is returned herewith. Extra copies of Report attached.

CONCLUDED HERE

[Signature] Sgt. (J. W. Payne) No. 16592

and further forwarding, 1st Division, 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th.

FORWARDED for your information, having reference to memorandum from the above S.I. I. Officer under file of 2)-7-60.

No information has been obtained that would substantiate the statements made by [redacted] in the absence of additional information from this person, no further action is contemplated at this point.

RECORDED 3.2: 25-7-60

[Signature] S.I. I. Officer



ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE  
ADDRESSED TO -  
THE COMMISSIONER,  
R. C. M. POLICE,  
OTTAWA



HEADQUARTERS

FILE NO. D 993-Q-22

OTTAWA, April 20, 1960.  
CANADA

Your Ref: 64-699

Mr. Moss Lee Innes,  
F.B.I. Liaison Officer,  
United States Embassy,  
100 Wellington Street,  
O T T A W A, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Innes:

Re: Reported Crash of Space  
Machine in Vicinity of  
Fraser River near Aggassi,  
British Columbia.

Further to our correspondence of  
April 7, 1960, we are attaching for your infor-  
mation copies of our Chilliwack Patrol N.C.O.  
report of April 6, 1960, which will be found  
self-explanatory.

2. In view of the information disclosed,  
we agree there is no foundation to this story  
supplied by [REDACTED] and no further enquiries  
are contemplated.

Yours very truly,

C.W.J. Goldsmith, Insp.,  
Officer in Charge, Criminal  
Investigation Branch.

Encl.

DJ/LL

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

g1

ALD 40  
25-4-60

30802 APR1460

- 3 -

59E 1190-287  
600K 5-84

Re: Military and Other Devices of Unknown  
----- Origin -----

O.C. "E" DIVISION. RCMP. VICTORIA. B.C.

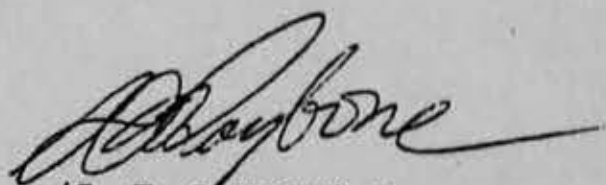
1. FORWARDED 7-4-60 for your information.
2. The writer concurs with the findings of the Patrol N.C.O. as indicated in paragraph 11 above.
3. With reference to a search of the area by aircraft, the writer does not propose to take any further action in this respect unless you so instruct or some evidence of a concrete nature comes to light.
4. As there appears a possibility this matter may be of interest to the Officer Commanding New Westminster Sub-Division, extra copies of report are attached.

Chilliwack.

SECRET

D 993-0 22 ✓

THE COMMISSIONER, RCMP, OTTAWA, ONT. O.C. Chilliwack Sub-Division.



(S. E. DAYBONE) Insp.

FORWARDED for your information having reference to your memorandum of March 24th to which was attached photostatic copy of letter received from [redacted] alleging a flying object of unknown origin had crashed in the "Rain Forest" area near Agassiz, B.C. From the information contained herein it would appear there is little or no foundation to the information contained in Mr. [redacted] letter and it is suggested he should be interviewed if at all possible before any extensive air survey is undertaken. May we please be advised if it is intended to have Mr. [redacted] interviewed provided of course he can be located. Copies to O.C., New Westminster Sub-Division.

Victoria, B.C.,  
12-4-60

(F.S. Spalding) Supt.,  
Officer in Charge, C.I.B.

RECEIPT ACK'D  
APR 14 1960  
I/C CENTRAL REGISTRY

EXEMPTION EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT /  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

14-4-60  
[Handwritten initials and signatures]

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

C-237

SECRET

DIVISION **Chilliwack** SUB-DIVISION **Chilliwack** DETACHMENT **Patrol W.C.C.**  
 PROVINCE **British Columbia** DATE **6-4-60**

DIVISION FILE No. **593 1190-267**

RE: **Military and other Devices of Unknown Origin.**

FILE REFS

HEADQUARTERS

SUB-DIVISION

60CK 5-84

DETACHMENT

P.C.R.

A. R. V. No.

DIARY DATE

SET FOR \_\_\_\_\_

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCES A L'INFORMATION

1. With reference to the above and correspondence forwarded by the Officer i/c C.I.B. Victoria on 30-3-60, inquiries on a confidential basis have been carried out as requested.
2. Referring to the information contained in letter from [REDACTED] there appears to be little information of value referring to locations in the Agassiz area, and for purposes of clarification they are enumerated as follows:
3. Sasquatch is a common term used in the Agassiz-Harrison Lake area for a number of years and it is a myth or fable in that area referring to a large hairy individual or bogey-man and has been used for a number of years prior to any satellites or space ships being invented.
4. There are no known Athabascan Indians in the Agassiz area and from references checked, the Athabascan Indians or Athapascan Indians are centered about the Yukon and McKenzie Rivers and extending into Alaska. There is also some indication these Indians extend south into New Mexico, Arizona and Texas.
5. There are a number of Indians in the Agassiz area and go under the Band names of:  
 Chehalis Indians or Samahquam Band  
 Port Douglas Band  
 Skookumchuk Band  
 Scowlitz Band  
 Skawahlook Band  
 Seabird Island Band  
 Cheam Band.
6. There are no known Indian guides in this area, and knowing the Indians, locally, it is felt that if they were aware of any strange object the matter would be reported to the police without undue delay.
7. There is no Lake Fraser in this area and the only one which can be located in the Province is a Lake Fraser in the Vanderhoof Detachment area in the Prince George Sub-Division.

.....2

SECRET


8. No area known as the Rain Forest can be located, and enquiries made through the B.C. Forest Service produced no information of any location or forest of this name.

9. It would appear from the letter this object is 50 miles northwest of Agassiz, if such is the case it would be in the Pitt River area in the New Westminster Sub-Division, and the north end of Pitt Lake is approximately 25 miles north of the Fraser River. It is noted in the letter the initials H.E. appear under the initials H.W. both followed by a question mark. In the event the direction is meant to be 50 miles northeast of Agassiz, this would place the object in the Coquihalla Pass area, which is approximately 20 to 25 miles east of the Fraser River. The Fraser River flows approximately straight west from Agassiz and if this object is supposed to be near the Fraser River and 50 miles from Agassiz then it would be almost in New Westminster. It might be mentioned the Fraser River, between Agassiz and the Pacific Ocean, is well settled and built up and the possibility of any object landing in or near the Fraser River without being seen by local residents is very remote.

10. Limited and discreet enquiries were made regarding the possibility that a [REDACTED] could be known in the Agassiz or Harrison Lake area, but these enquiries produced negative results.

11. From the information contained in the letter and from a knowledge of the local area, it is the opinion of the writer there is no foundation to the allegations contained in the letter from [REDACTED] dated March 6th. Should further enquiries be considered necessary, it is requested the author be interviewed regarding his source of information.

12. It might also be mentioned the area northwest of Agassiz is very rugged mountainous terrain and although there are some logging camps in certain areas, the majority of the country is covered by various mountain ranges and the area could only be surveyed by plane. Should the Department consider it necessary to make such a survey it is requested the required instructions and arrangements be completed and this office advised.

  
S/Sgt.  
(W. C. WALLACE) #12343  
Patrol N.C.O.  
Chilliwack Sub-Division.

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 1911  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

D 993-Q-22

Your Ref: 64-699

SECRET

April 7, 1960.

Mr. Moss Lee Innes,  
F.B.I. Liaison Officer,  
United States Embassy,  
100 Wellington Street,  
O T T A W A, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Innes:

Re: Reported Crash of Space  
Machine in Vicinity of  
Fraser River near Agassai,  
British Columbia.

With reference to your memorandum dated April 5, 1960, please be advised that we have received a letter from Mr. [redacted] dated March 6, 1960, copies of which are attached.

2. We have caused enquiries to be made by our Officer Commanding "E" Division of British Columbia concerning the allegations contained in Mr. [redacted] letter. The results of these enquiries will be made known to you in due course.

Yours very truly,

*C.W.J.*  
C.W.J. Goldsmith, Insp.,  
Officer in Charge, Criminal  
Investigation Branch.

Encl.

Our Ref: D993-Q-22

TO: THE O.C. "E" DIV., RCMP, VICTORIA, B.C.

Forwarded for your information, together with copies of correspondence dated 5-4-60 referred to above, being further to our memorandum of March 24, 1960 in the above regard.

*C.W.J.*  
C.W.J. Goldsmith, Insp.,  
Officer in Charge, Criminal  
Investigation Branch.

OTTAWA  
7-4-60.  
GAP/bb

*flh*  
M(15) 8-4-60

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 1961  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

*Sealed in  
@ J.B.  
7-4-60  
77-10*

*M.*

ACCESS SECTION / SECTION DE L'ACCES

DOCUMENT REMOVED FROM FILE / DOCUMENT RETIRE DU DOSSIER

RG 18 Volume 3779 File/ Dossier 110-400-0-5 pt. 1

Nature of document/ Description du document Office Memorandum - United States Government.

No. of Pages/ Nbre de pages 2.

Date April 5, 1960

Exempt/Exception, 13(1)a  
Access To Information Act/  
Reason for Removal/ Loi sur l'accès à l'information  
Retrait en vertu de

Review Officer/ Agent(e) d'examen Melanie Dumault

D 993- 22

March 24, 1960.

TO: THE O.C. "E" DIVISION, R.C.M.P., VICTORIA, B.C.

Re: Military and Other Devices of Unknown Origin

Attached hereto are photostat copies of letter dated March 6, 1960, from one, [REDACTED]. The envelope in which this letter was enclosed was postmarked Davenport, Iowa, U.S.A.

2. Mr. McManus of the U.S. Embassy, Ottawa, could not explain the return address "C.I.A. Station 17-A", as this is not a term used by his organization.

3. The name "Roger Wybot" is that of an ex-director of the French Counter-Espionage Service. "Dieauxime Bureau" is a French military intelligence office which was abolished many years ago. "Sorbonne" is the name for the Paris University.

4. We are also attaching photostat copies of a clipping dated March 6, 1960, captioned "Gets "Saucers" on Movie Film."

5. Having regard to this press clipping, please have the necessary attention given to the information contained in the attached letter, reporting the results thereof in due course.

6. This matter was originally referred to the D.S.I. who have stated it does not appear to be of any interest to them.

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

C.W.J. Goldsmith, Insp.,  
Officer in Charge, Criminal  
Investigation Branch.

*Handwritten:*  
25 3/60  
PR  
K

Encl.

GAP/PR

*Handwritten:*  
fy 31 3/60 (15)  
3-3-60

REF. No. D 993-Q-22

MEMORANDUM TO

ANSWER TO

The D.O.C.I.

Re: Military and Other Devices of Unknown Origin

The letter dated March 6, 1960, posted in Davenport, Iowa, is being brought to your attention as it does not appear to have any D.S.I. interest.

2. Mr. McManus of the U.S. Embassy could not explain the return address: "C.I.A. Station 17-A" as this is not a term used by his organization.

3. The name Roger WYBOT is that of an ex-director of the French Counter-Espionage Service; the "Deuxieme Bureau" is a French Military Intelligence Office which was abolished many years ago and, of course, "SORBONNE" is the name for the Paris University.

4. This is forwarded for whatever action you may deem advisable.

*W. Milligan*  
(W. Milligan), Insp.,  
for D.S.I.

OTTAWA  
18-3-60  
JHC/CAH

*at (US)  
31-3-60*

*C.I.B. Officer  
and to - E -  
for necessary  
attention*

*lll  
not!  
21-3-60*



Special Information

C.I.A. Station  
17-A -U.S.A.  
March 6, 1960

18336 MAR 660

Re: Canadian Mounted Police  
TO: Ottawa Police Hdqtrs.  
Ottawa, Canada

Sirs:

Please be advised that the ATHABASCA INDIANS of BRITISH COLUMBIA PROVINCE in western Canada, Commonwealth of Canada, report that some sort of a SPACE SHIP or "FLYING SAUCER" has been seen in the heavy timbered area of the British Columbia Rain Forrest Area. The Athabasca Indian tribe Scouts refer to the Space Ship as "SASQUATCH SHIP" in Athabasca language meaning "SKY BOAT"

According to recent reports from a group of hunters with the Athabasca Indians of British Columbia, the object is said to have come out of sky and hit a lake (Lake Fraser?) then rose into air and hit on Fraser River in British Columbia Province of Canada. The Space object (Missile? or possibly rocket?) is said to be a heavy timber area of the place known as:

RAIN FORREST  
AGGASSIS, BRITISH COLUMBIA, (Canada)

The Space ship or satellite is reported to be circular, about 200 yards in diameter, and the Indians state with weight estimated of 1000 tons, object is made of white metal. The British Columbia Indians report that object is on a plateau area after it slid from Fraser River uphill into (and thru) timber and is not visible from air but is concealed by a heavy growth of timber in the British Columbia timbered area named "RAIN FORREST" (Near Aggassis, British Columbia, Canada)

The Athabasca Indians reported that the object emits a glow at night or "LIGHT" (possibly radiation?) In view of recent reports of unidentified flying objects (U.F.O.) perhaps it may be advisable to send some competent investigators from the R. C. M. P. office? It may be possible to locate the Space Ship (or Missile-satellite?) by use of a low flying plane over Rain Forrest-plane equipt with a Geiger counter and scintellometer aerial URANIUM LOCATING DEVICES, might be able to find the object as Indians believe it is radioactive object?

British Columbia Indians report that the strange object is 50 miles from Aggassis, (N.W.?) in the heavy Rain Forrest area.  
(N.E.?)

Sinc. and resp. yrs. [REDACTED]



EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

% ROGER WYBOT  
DIEAUXIME BUREAU  
INTER. -POL  
SORBONNE NATIONALE SURRETTE  
PARIS, FRANCE

P.S. Data Recd. via mail relay Queens Messenger service, England from C.I.A. report-U.S.A.

Note-----\* The Indian Scouts report that the object seen by Athabasca Indians IS NOT AN AIRPLANE IS NOT A METEORITE and is Not visible from air- it may be possible to locate the satellite ship by foot reconnaissance teams and low flying planes using radium detection devices in Rain Forrest area near Aggassis, British Columbia, Canada

See letter to 'E' Div 24-3-60  
21/45/31-3-60

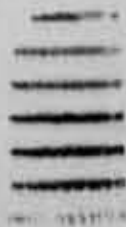
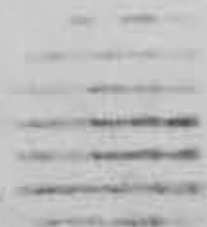
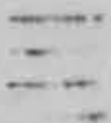
VIA AIRMAIL



SUPERINTENDENT  
ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE  
R.C.M.P., HEADQUARTERS  
OTTOWA,  
CANADA



65235 MAR 8 60



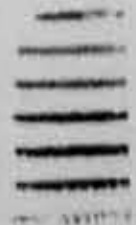
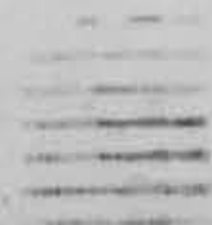
VIA AIRMAIL



SUPERINTENDENT  
ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE  
R.C.M.P., HEADQUARTERS  
OTTOWA,  
CANADA



65235 MAR 8 60



ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE  
CENTRAL REGISTRY CHECK SHEET

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
(INC) MAIDEN NAME & ALIASES \_\_\_\_\_

PLEASE PRINT NEATLY

NO RECORD  
MAR 11 1960  
OCCUPATION INDEX

ADDRESSES

*Blauvelt, Iowa U.S.A.*

CHECKER

*JA*

DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH

*9*

OCCUPATION INDEX

*9*

MISCELLANEOUS DATA

REQUESTED BY

*S/Sgt Chemier*

COMPLETE CHECK

*X*

DIR. OR BR.

"I" DIR. INDEX ONLY

SECTION

"C" DIR. INDEX ONLY

FILE NUMBERS

CHARGED TO

DATE

READERS REMARKS & INITIALS

NO RECORD

MAR 11 1960

OCCUPATION INDEX

*9*

*9*

MARCH 6, 1960

## GETS 'SAUGERS' ON MOVIE FILM

DUBUQUE, IA. — Charles Morris, 31, Dubuque commercial pilot, said he took about 19 feet of movie film of what he described as three flying objects.

Morris said he saw the objects from his trailer about 5:55 p. m. Friday.

"There were three large elliptical objects. They were about 200 feet long and flying about 10,000 feet per hour, at 20 degrees, in perfect formation," he said.

He said the objects made no sound and left no vapor trails. They were "very very bright."

Morris, who has approximately 5,000 hours logged as a commercial pilot in the U.S. Navy, said the objects were not jets, conventional aircraft or weather observation balloons.

Morris sent his film to a processor and will make it available for analysis by military authorities.

More than 20 other reports here reported seeing objects, which traced

*See letter to E'Div 24-360*

MARCH 6, 1960

## GETS 'SAUCERS' ON MOVIE FILM

DUBUQUE, IA. (AP) — Charles Morris, 31, Dubuque commercial pilot, said Saturday he took about 19 feet of movie film of what he described as three flying objects.

Morris said he saw the objects from his trailer home about 5:55 p. m. Friday.

"There were three very large elliptical objects. They were about 200 feet long and flying about 200 miles per hour, at 20,000 feet, in perfect formation," he said.

He said the objects made no sound, left no vapor trails and were very very "bright."

Morris, who has approximately 5,000 hours logged as a commercial pilot in 14 years, said the objects definitely were not jets, conventional aircraft or weather observation balloons.

Morris sent his film to a processor and will make it available for analysis by military authorities.

More than 20 other residents here reported seeing the objects, which traveled across the horizon from southwest to northeast.

*See letter to E DW-34-3-60*



- 2 - (1-10-59)

82754 OCT 9 59

SECRET

K 993-3  
D 993-Q-22

The Comm'r., R.C.M.P., OTTAWA, Ont.

Re: Military and other Devices of  
Unknown Origin (Debris Found at the  
Scene of Forest Fires in the Canadian North)

1. Forwarded for your information.

Edmonton, Oct. 5/59

*noted*  
*[Signature]*

*13/11/59*  
*ON (5)*  
*15-10*

D. J. E.  
OCT 13 1959  
R.C.M.P.

*[Signature]*  
(J. S. Cruickshank) Supt.  
i/c

RECEIPT ACK'D  
OCT 9 1959  
I/C CENTRAL REGISTRY

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE  
Security & Intelligence Branch

SECRET

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE

DIV. FILE No. K 993-3

Edmonton, Alta., Oct. 1, 1959.

H. Q. FILE No. D 993-Q-22

The Officer In Charge,  
"K" Division C.I.B.,  
R. C. M. Police,  
EDMONTON, Alberta.

Re: Military and other Devices  
of Unknown Origin (Debris  
Found at the Scene of Forest  
Fires in the Canadian North)

Reference the above and further to  
previous correspondence in this connection, with  
particular reference to memo of the D.O.C.I.  
dated September 22, 1959.

2. Mr. T. R. HAMMER, Senior Supt. of Forest  
Protection for the Dept. of Lands and Forests,  
Alberta Provincial Government, was contacted this  
date by the writer. Mr. HAMMER agreed to co-operate  
with this Force should any items as indicated in  
memo of the D.O.C.I. dated September 8, 1959, be  
found at the scene of forest fires in Alberta. He  
stated that he would warn his Forest Rangers to be  
on the lookout for such items and, if found, they  
would be turned over to this Force for further  
investigation.

3. Mr. HAMMER stated further that to date  
he has received no report of any unusual items found  
at the scene of forest fires in the province.



PA  
14/10/59

*(Signature)*  
Sgt.  
(R. C. Francis) #13344.

D 993-Q-22.

Oct. 5, 1959.

SECRET

TO: THE O.C. "E" DIV., RCMP, VICTORIA, B.C.

Re: Military and other Devices of Unknown  
Origin (Debris Found at the Scene of  
Forest Fires in the Canadian North)

With reference to your letter of September 11, 1959, you are hereby advised that the file on which this matter was handled at Headquarters is classified as "Secret" because of the caption, "Military and other Devices of Unknown Origin".

2. It is suggested that instructions could be circularized under the heading, "Debris Found at the Scene of Forest Fires in the Canadian North", to the effect that any strange object of unknown origin, found at the scene of the forest fire, should be made the subject of a thorough investigation.

*[Signature]*  
H. S. Cooper, Insp.,  
Assistant Director, Operations  
and Criminal Investigations.

*Sealed in*  
*e.1B*  
HRG/GB.

*6/10/59*  
*HRG*

*HRG*  
*7-10*

D 993-Q-22

Div. File K 993-3

September 22, 1959

THE O.C. "K" DIVISION, RCMP, EDMONTON, ALTA.

Re: Military and other Devices  
of Unknown Origin (Debris  
Found at the Scene of Forest  
Fires in the Canadian North)

I refer to your memorandum of the  
Officer i/c C.I.B., dated the 14th instant.

2. I think it would be of some  
advantage if we were to take the Provincial  
Forestry Officials into our confidence in  
this matter. You may therefore be guided  
accordingly.

D.A. McKinnon,  
Assistant Commissioner,  
Director, Operations & Criminal  
Investigations.

McK/G

*sealed in  
C.I.B. - 22.9.59*

*Gl(5)  
24-9*

*Green  
24-9*

**ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE**  
Security and Intelligence Branch

SECRET

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE

DIV. FILE No. K 993-3

Edmonton, Alta., Sept. 14, 1959.

H. Q. FILE No. D 993-Q 22

761 9 SEP 18 59

The Comm'r., R.C.M.P., OTTAWA, Ont.

Attention: D.O. & C.I.

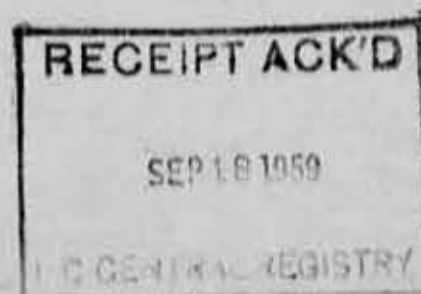
Re: Military and other Devices of Unknown  
Origin (Debris Found at the Scene of  
Forest Fires in the Canadian North)

Referring to your memorandum of September 8, 1959, as this is a Secret file, may we have your permission to discuss the subject matter with the Provincial Forestry officials concerned, it being pointed out that it is unlikely that our members would attend such fires and the material as described could well be overlooked by the persons fighting a fire unless they were warned to watch for such material.

2. It would appear to be better for us to inform the Provincial authorities concerned and ask them to watch for the materials as described, preserving same if found and handing it over to us for laboratory examination.



*J. S. Cruickshank*  
(J. S. Cruickshank) Supt.  
1/c C.I.B.



*See reply 27-9-59*  
*91(5)*  
*24-9*

## ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

"E" Division C.I.B.

74524 SEP 14 59

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE

DIV. FILE No. \_\_\_\_\_

H. Q. FILE No. D 993-Q 22



Victoria, B. C.,

11th Sept. 1959.

The Commissioner,  
RCMP - OTTAWA, Ont.

Re: Military and other Devices of Unknown  
Origin (Debris Found at the Scene of  
Forest Fires in the Canadian North)

With reference to circular memorandum of Sept. 8th, 1959 by the Officer i/c C.I.B., Headquarters, would it be possible to obtain additional particulars in order to give the matter appropriate attention.

2. Its present classification precludes circularization and it is wondered whether or not a degree of declassification can be effected without impairment of security.
3. We have no known cases of debris such as mentioned being found at the scene of any forest fire within this Province to date. However, if declassification is approved, the Provincial Forestry authorities could be approached on the matter. It is noted that "thin natural rubber" has been found and, of course, we do have periodic findings of such material, but these are usually from meteorological balloons which are extensively used in testing the upper atmosphere, and are used for raising instruments and miniature transmitters for the purpose mentioned.
4. During the last war a number of articles were found indicating that the Japanese had been sending over long distance balloons with barometric timing devices to maintain altitude and also incendiary equipment. These, however, generally failed in their objective.
5. If there is any particular information which should be disseminated, may we please be advised in due course, otherwise the matter will be at Headquarters level in the event any requests are received.

*See reply 5-10-59  
01/05/7-10*



*F. S. Spalding*  
(F. S. Spalding) Supt.,  
Officer in Charge C.I.B.

RECEIPT ACK'D

SEP 14 1959

I/C CENTRAL REGISTRY

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE  
Headquarters

SECRET

D 993-Q 22

Ottawa, Ontario  
September 8, 1959

*Copy on P39-1190-8  
P20-94-1*

The Officers Commanding, RCMP

"G" "E" "K" "F" and "D" Divisions

Re: Military and other Devices of Unknown Origin  
(Debris Found at the Scene of Forest Fires  
in the Canadian North)

-----

This Headquarters has been advised that several unexplained pieces of metal have been found in the Yukon Territory and Northern British Columbia at the sites of various forest fires. In the summer of 1958, a piece of apparatus consisting of thin natural rubber, such as would be used in a balloon, was also found in Northern British Columbia. There is a suspicion that these objects may possibly have been parts of incendiary devices purposely used to start forest fires.

2. In the event that any such strange object is found and handed over to one of our members, full particulars should be taken and every effort made to determine the origin of the object. If, after investigation, the origin of the object is still unexplained, it should be forwarded to this Headquarters with copies of the report explaining the circumstances.

*Sealed in CIB  
8-9-59  
EA.*

*[Signature]*  
C.W.J. Goldsmith, Insp.,  
Officer in Charge  
Criminal Investigation Branch.

HRG/CMA  
*[Signature]*

*[Signature]*  
10-9

NOTE:- Not to be used when shorter Form A-39 will suffice.

RCMP - 5181

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

A-39

REF. NO. D 993-Q-22

MEMORANDUM TO

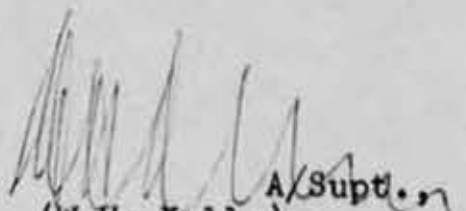
The D.O.C.I.  
-----

Re: Military and Other Devices of Unknown Origin  
(Debris Found at the Scene of Forest Fires in the Canadian North).

Your attention is drawn to A-39 of the Deputy Commissioner dated August 6, 1959 in this connection. Please note the findings of the Geological and National Research Council laboratories on the examination of material submitted to them.

2. Copies of the correspondence have been sent to the J.I.C. members, as suggested by the Deputy Commissioner. Letters have also gone to the Deputy Minister of Northern Affairs and Mr. McManus, U.S. Embassy, Ottawa.

3. May I suggest you circularize the Divisions, particularly "G" Division, on this matter in order that any further material found, can be reported without delay to this Headquarters. If it is your wish that we circularize Divisions in this regard, please return the file and we will do so.

  
A/Supt.,  
(W.H. Kelly),  
Asst. D.S.I.

OTTAWA  
27-8-59  
HCD/CAH

*Imp. Giesmuth*  
*In attendance, peros*

*Obvst*

59-8-17

*At 10-9*



KG/JV

D993-Q-22

August 26, 1959

With reference to your letter of August 4, 1959 concerning the analysis of pieces of metal and rubber found during the summer of 1958 by members of the Geological Survey, we concur with your opinion that the material is not likely to have formed part of an incendiary device. RCMP personnel in the field will, of course, be on the look-out for similar specimens and it is hoped, with the continued cooperation of your Department in this regard and through consultation with United States authorities, to make some headway in establishing the origin of the debris.

*W.H. Kelly*  
Supt.  
(W.H. Kelly)  
Asst. Director of Security & Intelligence.

Mr. R.G. Robertson,  
Deputy Minister of Northern Affairs and  
Natural Resources,  
O T T A W A, Ont.

91(15) 10-9

KG/JV

D993-q-22

August 26, 1959

Dear Sir,

Attached for your information and for whatever comment you may wish to make is a copy of correspondence recently received from the Deputy Minister of Northern Affairs and Natural Resources. We concur with Mr. Robertson's opinion that the material is not likely to have formed part of an incendiary device but we will, of course, continue to investigate occurrences of this nature. There are no indications as yet that similar specimens were found this summer.

*W.H. Kelly*  
Supt.  
(W.H. Kelly)  
Asst. Director of Security & Intelligence.

Geo. B. McManus, Esq.,  
Embassy of the United States of America,  
O T T A W A, Ontario.

*mkst 11-9*

KG/JV

D993-Q-22

August 26, 1959

Attached for your information is a copy of correspondence recently received from the Deputy Minister of Northern Affairs and Natural Resources. We concur with Mr. Robertson's opinion that the material is not likely to have formed part of an incendiary device but we will, of course, continue to investigate occurrences of this nature. There are no indications as yet that similar specimens were found this summer.

Supt.  
(W.H. Kelly)  
Asst. Director of Security & Intelligence.

*copies sent to:* *External Affairs (Mr. Starnes)*  
*DMI (Col. Sol)*  
*DNI (Captain Atwood)*  
*DAI (S/C Ingalls)*  
*DSI (Mr. Lander)*  
*JIB (Mr. Brown)*

*M(5)10-9*

*Key 0*  
*26/8/59*

REF. NO. ....

MEMORANDUM TO

INSP. W. MILLIGAN

RE: Debris Found at the Scene of Forest Fires in the Canadian North

A check with Inspector Kells of Central Registry with respect to paragraph 2 of Deputy Comm'r Harvison's memorandum of August 6, 1959 reveals that the only findings of a similar nature made by the Force were the Japanese balloons sent over during the last war and the United States meteorological balloons released about three years ago. An Interim Instruction requiring Force personnel to send in reports on the U.S. balloons was issued at the time but has since been cancelled.

Inspector Kells is of the opinion that Interim Instruction No. 558 dated July 3, 1956 concerning the disposal of mines, bombs, explosive missiles and other contrivances of a military nature may meet the point made in paragraph 4 of Deputy Comm'r Harvison's memorandum.

Copies of the correspondence have been made for distribution to the members of the JIC at the meeting on August 26.

*K. Green*  
(K. GREEN)

*See:*

OTTAWA  
24-8-59

- I would suggest:*
- (1) *copies for info to XA, DMI, DAI, DAI, DSI & JIB*
  - (2) *copies for info and comment to CIA*
  - (3) *letter to British Affairs.*
- HJD*

*M. (5)  
10-9*

10. 8. 59

Mr. Green

Please note para. 3 of the  
D. Commis's memo. & the D.S.I.'s  
comment to me. When you have  
noted for indicated action please  
return to me. Have we any record or  
knowledge of previous incidents of this nature?  
(See para 2. of D. Commis's memo.) M.H. J.P.

"I" DIRECTORATE  
FORWARDED TO

- ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER BELLA
- SUPERINTENDENT KELLY
- INSPECTOR MILLIGAN
- INSPECTOR HIGGITT
- INSPECTOR JONES
- INSPECTOR SWEENEY
- INSPECTOR PARENT
- INSPECTOR HOGG
- INSPECTOR DRAPER
- MR. McCLUNG
- 

REMARKS

Could not  
check records  
to see if we  
have long  
information  
of para 2.  
Pass to the  
Green to note  
for J. D. C.  
JAN-15 10-9 P.T.O.

Suggest me  
ask N. D. C. 2  
to request  
N. D. C. 2  
Particularly "9"  
to be on the  
look out for  
similar  
balloons that  
might be  
found by  
N. D. C. 2  
we will do it  
if he wishes

## ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

REF. NO. \_\_\_\_\_

MEMORANDUM TO

ANSWER TO

THE D. S. I.

The attached correspondence, received from the Deputy Minister of Northern Affairs and National Resources, is interesting and could be of considerable importance.

2. Would you please have a check made to ascertain if the finding of any similar material has been reported, at any time, to this Force.

3. The contents of the reports, covering the analysis of the metal and rubber, would be of interest to J.I.C.

4. Having studied this correspondence would you please have it brought to the attention of the D.O.C.I. with the suggestion that steps be taken to make sure that any of our members stationed in the northern parts of Canada will report the finding of articles similar to those referred to in the attachments.

*[Signature]*  
G. W. Harvison,  
DEPUTY COMMISSIONER

6-8-59  
OTTAWA  
CWH/mcm

*ON (15) 10-9*

*DR 558 - July 3, 1956  
dupied of main, books, copies  
minutes & other correspondence  
7a military notes*





CANADA

DEPUTY MINISTER  
OF  
NORTHERN AFFAIRS AND NATIONAL RESOURCES


Ottawa, August 4, 1959.

Commissioner C. E. Rivett-Carnac,  
Royal Canadian Mounted Police,  
R.C.M.P. Headquarters Bldg.,  
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Commissioner Rivett-Carnac:

Last summer Dr. Harrison the Director of the Geological Survey was given a piece of metal which had been found in the Yukon. He was told that similar pieces had been found at the sites of several forest fires which had broken out simultaneously in the area north of the ranch near Mount Joy. Also last summer Dr. Hugh Bostock of the Geological Survey was given a specimen of rubber that had been found by a prospector at about Lat.  $57^{\circ} 55'$  and Long.  $128^{\circ} 20'$ . It was lying on unburnt vegetation. The Geological Survey had these specimens analyzed and I attach a copy of the reports - that on the metal by the X-Ray Diffraction Laboratory of the Geological Survey and that on the rubber by the Rubber Laboratory of the National Research Council. It is possible that either or both of these specimens were part of some incendiary device, though I personally do not think it is very likely. I thought however that copies of these reports, which I have just received, should be sent to you for any action you consider desirable.

Yours sincerely,

  
R. G. Robertson,  
Deputy Minister.

*See letter 26-8-59 to ↑*

*en(15)  
10-9*

NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL

Ottawa, February 5, 1959.

Dr. W.V. Smitheringale,  
Conwest Exploration Company, Ltd.,  
Whitehorse, Yukon.

Dear Sir:

On September 22 Hugh S. Bostock of the Department of Mines and Technical Surveys sent me some red rubber given to him by you. The circumstances, with which you are familiar, under which this specimen was found were described to me in his letter, copy attached, and lead to the suspicion that the rubber was originally a balloon carrying a mechanism designed for the purpose of starting forest fires.

The rubber was examined with this in mind and although the evidence is not conclusive there is some indication that this suspicion may be correct.

All the rubber was natural, was red in colour, and was in sheet form about 0.015" thick. The components of the structure had become stuck together in many places. In addition to the parts which had become self-adherent accidentally, there were areas where, owing to the regular pattern of the bond, we judged that the adhesion was a purposeful step in the construction. Although it was impossible to separate the parts which had become stuck together accidentally, we were able to form an opinion as to intended design. There was enough rubber to see that the device should consist mainly of interlaced rubber strips, obviously cut by hand, about 1/8" wide; the ends of each of these strips were bonded to rubber sheet of the same composition as the rest of the sample. All other adhesion appeared to be accidental and due to a soft, sticky state of the rubber.

There was not enough rubber in the form of a continuous sheet to indicate what the complete article might be. If it had been a balloon, neither the neck nor the rounded contours indicative of a neck could be distinguished. However, the rubber was of the pure gum type and was of the thickness commonly used for balloons and we were unable to imagine what else it could be.

The rubber strips were an added complication, of course, but if one accepts the theory that this was a balloon built for incendiary purposes the strips would fit into the picture. A rubber balloon of the size that this one appears to be would weigh about five grams, would amount to only a small quantity of incendiary material, and if it were set to ignite upon bursting the rush of air might blow out the flame. A three-dimensional network of rubber strips inside the balloon would cushion the shock of bursting, and thus provide a surer ignition. There would also be an increase in combustible material, which would burn longer and which, as it would be distributed throughout the space inside the balloon, would be more accessible to the igniting flame.

The use of natural rubber as an incendiary material is a good choice since it is a hydrocarbon and ignites readily. A volatile hydrocarbon such as gasoline might be considered as an alternative inflammatory substance but might evaporate too rapidly and become entirely dissipated during the flight of the balloon. Non-volatile hydrocarbons such as oil would not evaporate, but would ignite with difficulty. All liquid hydrocarbons, if carried in an open cut, would be subject to spilling and are harmful to natural rubber. Neoprene synthetic rubber resists liquid hydrocarbons but this kind of rubber does not support combustion.

It is thought that the softness and stickiness of the rubber is not due to aging. There was not enough rubber to carry out standard modulus tests, and so small strips were cut and given an accelerated aging treatment in an oven where they were kept for approximately 9 days at 78°C. Marks 1" apart were kept for approximately 9 days at 78°C. Marks 1" apart were then placed on the strip, and it was stretched by hand against a ruler until it broke. The elongation at break was observed. Heat-treated specimens were compared in this manner with specimens which had not been heat-treated. The elongation at break of the rubber, as received, was 900%, or 10 times the original length, whereas the elongation of the artificially aged rubber was 500%, or six times the original length. This means that aging makes the rubber stiffer since the artificially aged specimen develops, at a lower elongation, the stress necessary to break the rubber.

Therefore a cause of the softening effect other than aging must be conceived, and it is thought that this effect might be explained by a possible heating to a high temperature during the turning of part of the rubber or by heat produced by the igniting agent: this would depolymerize the rubber and soften it. The surface would likely become sticky. Alternatively, the softening might be due to accidental contact with oil or to intentional immersion in oil to make the rubber more inflammable.

The rubber strips were an added complication, of course, but if one accepts the theory that this was a balloon built for incendiary purposes the strips would fit into the picture. A rubber balloon of the size that this one appears to be would weigh about five grams, would amount to only a small quantity of incendiary material, and if it were set to ignite upon bursting the rush of air might blow out the flame. A three-dimensional network of rubber strips inside the balloon would cushion the shock of bursting, and thus provide a surer ignition. There would also be an increase in combustible material, which would burn longer and which, as it would be distributed throughout the space inside the balloon, would be more accessible to the igniting flame.

The use of natural rubber as an incendiary material is a good choice since it is a hydrocarbon and ignites readily. A volatile hydrocarbon such as gasoline might be considered as an alternative inflammatory substance but might evaporate too rapidly and become entirely dissipated during the flight of the balloon. Non-volatile hydrocarbons such as oil would not evaporate, but would ignite with difficulty. All liquid hydrocarbons, if carried in an open cut, would be subject to spilling and are harmful to natural rubber. Neoprene synthetic rubber resists liquid hydrocarbons but this kind of rubber does not support combustion.

It is thought that the softness and stickiness of the rubber is not due to aging. There was not enough rubber to carry out standard modulus tests, and so small strips were cut and given an accelerated aging treatment in an oven where they were kept for approximately 9 days at 78°C. Marks  $\frac{1}{8}$ " apart were then placed on the strip, and it was stretched by hand against a ruler until it broke. The elongation at break was observed. Heat-treated specimens were compared in this manner with specimens which had not been heat-treated. The elongation at break of the rubber, as received, was 900%, or 10 times the original length, whereas the elongation of the artificially aged rubber was 500%, or six times the original length. This means that aging makes the rubber stiffer since the artificially aged specimen deforms, at a lower elongation, the stress necessary to break the rubber.

Therefore a cause of the softening effect other than aging must be conceived, and it is thought that this effect might be explained by a possible heating to a high temperature during the burning of part of the rubber or by heat produced by the burning itself; this would depolymerize the rubber and soften it. The surface would likely become sticky. Alternatively, the softening might be due to accidental contact with oil or to intentional immersion in oil to make the rubber more inflammable.

At any rate, the fact that the softening is not due to aging lends support to the argument that the balloon was an incendiary device, since softening is produced by heating to a temperature much above the artificial aging temperature of 78°C. mentioned above, but short of burning.

The results, shown below, submitted by the analytical laboratory, indicate that the rubber was of the so-called pure gum type, not exceptional in any sense.

Ash	1.34%
Total sulphur	0.43%
Chlorine	None

Antimony and lead were not detected by the spectrograph and so may be assumed to be absent. The major constituents of the ash would appear to be silicon and zinc with smaller amounts of calcium, titanium, and aluminium. Traces of barium, copper, iron, and magnesium were found. These metals are presumed to be present as oxides or as compounds containing oxygen. The odor on burning indicated natural rubber. No radioactivity was found.

The absence of chlorine (which might have been introduced as sulfur monochloride as a vulcanizing agent) and the low total sulfur are typical of modern rubber compounding practice, but fixing an exact date of manufacture is not possible. Evidence that the rubber was made in a foreign country is lacking, but by the same token there is no proof that the rubber was made in Canada or the United States.

The softening effect on the rubber was brought about probably some time last summer, because some of the stickiness observed when the sample was first received is now disappearing through oxidation, and the glossy surface indicative of depolymerized rubber is showing signs of embrittlement or cracking upon bending owing to oxidation. This stickiness will probably be gone in a month or so, and a very rough extrapolation should place the time of the production of the self-adherent effect in the middle of 1958. This agrees roughly with the time of occurrence of the group of small fires referred to in Mr. Bostock's letter.

This is about the limit of the speculations I can make. In summary, it may be stated that although all the evidence is circumstantial, there is reason for one to be at least slightly inclined to the suspicion that this rubber was part of an incendiary device.

- 4 -

The red rubber is return herewith. Unfortunately analysis involved the cutting up and destruction of the major and better preserved portion of the sample and the remains show little if any of the evidence upon which the above conclusions as to intended design were base.

Yours very truly,

(Signd) T.R. Griffith,  
Rubber Laboratory.

Copy

SCR/ma

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND TECHNICAL SURVEYS  
Geological Survey of Canada

MEMO TO:

Dr. J.M. Harrison,  
Director.

DATE: 13 Aug. 58

SUBJECT:

Metallic Sample near Joy Lake

1. A report by Miss Sabina is appended.
2. A comparison with a piece of lead sheet shows some similarities (Sn & Sb, Cu etc.) but is not conclusive. Foil on cigarettes nowadays is all aluminium.
3. The substance might have been formed by reduction of an Sb-Pb ore by the fire under reducing conditions (buried in charcoal). All elements could thus be accounted for.
4. Mr. J.O. Edwards, Non-ferrous Section, Mines Branch & there is nothing distinctive in the composition.

S.C. Robinson.

MINERAL IDENTIFICATIONS  
X-RAY DIFFRACTION LABORATORY  
Geological Survey of Canada

Submitted by: Dr. S.C. Robinson

Date received: August 11,

Locality: Specimen from near Mt. Joy, Yukon. Lat.  $63^{\circ} 45'$ ,  
Long.  $133^{\circ} 00'$ .

Specimen No. and Remarks:

Metallurgical material found in the vicinity of a forest  
fire break-out.

Requisition No.:

Film No. Identification

Remarks

X-ray diffraction pattern taken on the material has  
identified as Lead with PbSe<sub>7</sub> and SbSn lines. The lead line  
predominant in the pattern and those due to the other alloys  
quite faint, suggesting that they are present in small amount

X-ray spectrographic analysis shows Pb in major amounts with  
small amounts of Cu, Fe and Se.

Optical spectrographic analysis gives the following results:  
Maj.: Pb, Min.: Sn, Sb, As, Strong traces: Bi, Zn, Cu, Ag, Fe,  
Al, Si, Mg, Ca, Ba. A comparison with an analysed soil  
indicates that the materials are not the same.

Reported by: A. Sabina

Date: August 13, 1958



MINERAL IDENTIFICATIONS  
X-RAY DIFFRACTION LABORATORY  
Geological Survey of Canada

Submitted by: Dr. S.C. Robinson

Date received: August 11,

Locality: Specimen from near Mt. Joy, Yukon. Lat.  $63^{\circ} 45'$ ,  
Long.  $133^{\circ} 00'$ .

Specimen No. and Remarks:

Metallurgical material found in the vicinity of a forest  
fire break-out.

Requisition No.:

Film No.	Identification	Remarks
		X-ray diffraction pattern taken on the material has identified as Lead with PbSe <sub>7</sub> and SbSn lines. The lead line predominant in the pattern and those due to the other alloys quite faint, suggesting that they are present in small amount.
		X-ray spectrographic analysis shows Pb in major amounts with small amounts of Cu, Fe and Sn.
		Optical spectrographic analysis gives the following results: Maj.: Pb, Min.: Sn, Sb, As, Strong trace: Bi, Zn, <sup>T</sup> <sub>1011</sub> : Cu, Ag, Fe, Al, Si, Mg, Ca, Ba. A comparison with an analysis of <sub>1011</sub> indicates that the materials are not the same.

Reported by: A. Sabina

Date: August 13, 1958

NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL

Ottawa, February 3, 1959.

Dr. W.V. Mattiazzi,  
Conquest Exploration Company, Ltd.,  
Whitehorse, Yukon.

Dear Sir:

On September 22 Hugh S. Bostock of the Department of Mines and Technical Surveys sent me some red rubber given to him by you. The circumstances, with which you are familiar, under which this specimen was found were described to me in his letter, copy attached, and lead to the suspicion that the rubber was originally a balloon carrying a mechanism designed for the purpose of starting forest fires.

The rubber was examined with this in mind and although the evidence is not conclusive there is some indication that this suspicion may be correct.

All the rubber was natural, was red in colour, and was in sheet form about 0.015" thick. The components of the structure had become stuck together in many places. In addition to the parts which had become self-adherent accidentally, there were areas where, owing to the regular pattern of the bond, we judged that the adhesion was a purposeful step in the construction. Although it was impossible to separate the parts which had become stuck together accidentally, we were able to form an opinion as to intended design. There was enough rubber to see that the device should consist mainly of interlaced rubber strips, obviously cut by hand, about 1/8" wide; the ends of each of these strips were bonded to rubber sheet of the same composition as the rest of the sample. All other adhesion appeared to be accidental and due to a soft, sticky state of the rubber.

There was not enough rubber in the form of a continuous sheet to indicate what the complete article might be. If it had been a balloon, neither the neck nor the rounded contours indicative of a neck could be distinguished. However, the rubber was of the pure gum type and was of the thickness commonly used for balloons and we were unable to imagine what else it could be.

The rubber strips were an added complication, of course, but if one accepts the theory that this was a balloon built for incendiary purposes the strips would fit into the picture. A rubber balloon of the size that this one appears to be would weigh about five grams, would amount to only a small quantity of incendiary material, and if it were set to ignite upon bursting the rush of air might blow out the flame. A three-dimensional network of rubber strips inside the balloon would cushion the shock of bursting, and thus provide a surer ignition. There would also be an increase in combustible material, which would burn longer and which, as it would be distributed throughout the space inside the balloon, would be more accessible to the igniting flame.

The use of natural rubber as an incendiary material is a good choice since it is a hydrocarbon and ignites readily. A volatile hydrocarbon such as gasoline might be considered as an alternative inflammatory substance but might evaporate too rapidly and become entirely dissipated during the flight of the balloon. Non-volatile hydrocarbons such as oil would not evaporate, but would ignite with difficulty. All liquid hydrocarbons, if carried in an open cup, would be subject to spilling and are harmful to natural rubber. Neoprene synthetic rubber resists liquid hydrocarbons but this kind of rubber does not support combustion.

It is thought that the softness and stickiness of the rubber is not due to aging. There was not enough rubber to carry out standard modulus tests, and so small strips were cut and given an accelerated aging treatment in an oven where they were kept for approximately 9 days at 78°C. Marks 1" apart were then placed on the strip, and it was stretched by hand against a ruler until it broke. The elongation at break was observed. Heat-treated specimens were compared in this manner with specimens which had not been heat-treated. The elongation at break of the rubber, as received, was 900%, or 10 times the original length, whereas the elongation of the artificially aged rubber was 300%, or six times the original length. This seems that aging makes the rubber stiffer since the artificially aged specimen develops, at a lower elongation, the stress necessary to break the rubber.

Therefore a cause of the softening effect other than aging must be conceived, and it is thought that this effect might be explained by a possible heating to a high temperature during the burning of part of the rubber or by heat produced by the igniting agent. This would depolymerize the rubber and soften it. The surface would likely become sticky. Alternatively, the softening might be due to accidental contact with oil or to intentional laceration in oil to make the rubber more inflammable.

As supporting the fact that the softening is not due to aging leads support to the argument that the balloon was an incendiary device, since softening is produced by heating to a temperature such as the artificial aging temperature of 780°C. mentioned above, but short of burning.

The results shown below, submitted by the analytical laboratory, indicate that the rubber was of the so-called pure gum type, not exceptional in any sense.

Lat	1.14%
Total sulphur	0.43%
Chlorine	None

Antimony and lead were not detected by the spectrograph and so may be assumed to be absent. The major constituents of the ash would appear to be silicon and zinc with smaller amounts of calcium, titanium, and aluminium. Traces of barium, copper, iron, and magnesium were found. These metals are presumed to be present as oxides or as compounds containing oxygen. The odor on burning indicated natural rubber. No radioactivity was found.

The absence of chlorine (which might have been introduced as sulfur monochloride as a vulcanizing agent) and the total sulfur are typical of modern rubber compounding practice but fixing an exact date of manufacture is not possible. Evidence that the rubber was made in a foreign country is lacking, but by the same token there is no proof that the rubber was made in Canada or the United States.

The softening effect on the rubber was brought about probably some time last summer, because some of the stickiness observed when the sample was first received is now disappearing through oxidation, and the glossy surface indicative of depolymerized rubber is showing signs of embrittlement or cracking upon bending owing to oxidation. This stickiness will probably be gone in a month or so, and a very rough extrapolation should place the time of the production of the self-adherent effect in the middle of 1958. This agrees roughly with the time of occurrence of the group of small fires referred to in Mr. Bostock's letter.

This is about the limit of the speculations I can make. In summary, it may be stated that although all the evidence is circumstantial, there is reason for one to be at least slightly inclined to the suspicion that this rubber was part of an incendiary device.

The red rubber is return herewith. Unfortunately analysis involve the cutting up and destruction of the major and better preserved portion of the sample and the remains show little if any of the evidence upon which the above conclusions as to intended design were base.

Yours very truly,

(Signed) T.R. Griffith,  
Rubber Laboratory.

MINERAL IDENTIFICATIONS  
X-RAY DIFFRACTION LABORATORY  
Geological Survey of Canada

Submitted by: Dr. S.C. Robinson

Date received: August 11,

Locality: Specimen from near Mt. Joy, Yukon. Lat.  $63^{\circ} 45'$ ,  
Long.  $135^{\circ} 00'$ .

Specimen No. and Remarks:

Metallurgical material found in the vicinity of a forest  
fire break-out.

Requisition No.:

Film No.	Identification	Remarks
		X-ray diffraction pattern taken on the material has identified as Lead with $PbSe7$ and $SbSn$ lines. The lead lines predominant in the pattern and those due to the other alloys quite faint, suggesting that they are present in small amounts.
		X-ray spectrographic analysis shows Pb in major amounts with small amounts of Cu, Fe and Sn.
		Optical spectrographic analysis gives the following results: Maj.: Pb, Min.: Sn, Sb, As, Strong trace: Bi, Zn, Fe, Cu, Ag, Fe, Al, Si, Mg, Ca, Ba. A comparison with an analysis of $1021$ indicates that the materials are not the same.

Reported by: A. Sabina

Date: August 13, 1958

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND TECHNICAL SURVEYS  
Geological Survey of Canada

To: Mr. J.P. Harrison,  
Director

DATE: 17 Aug. 58

Subject: Metallic sample near Joy Lake

A report by Miss Sabina is appended.

A comparison with a piece of lead sheet shows some similarities (Sn & Sb, Cu etc.) but is not conclusive. Foil on cigarettes nowadays is all aluminum.

The substance might have been formed by reduction of an Sn-Pb ore by the fire under reducing conditions (buried in charcoal). All elements could thus be accounted for.

Mr. J.O. Edwards, Non-ferrous Section, Mines Branch  
there is nothing distinctive in the composition.

S.C. Robinson.

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE  
CENTRAL REGISTRY C.I.B. CLASSIFICATION AND CHECK SHEET

Secret

1085

HQ-1085-1-Q-1

FILE NO.

CLASSIFIER  
INITIALS

Military and Other Devices

WMD

NAME

of UNKNOWN ORIGIN

Canada General.

SECRET

ADDRESSES

DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH

NATIONALITY

OCCUPATION

CHECKER INITIALS

MISCELLANEOUS DATA

F.P.S.

FILE REFERENCES

FILE REFERENCES



ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE  
CENTRAL REGISTRY C.I.B. CLASSIFICATION AND CHECK SHEET

HQ - 400 - Q - 5

FILE NO.

CLASSIFIER  
INITIALS

NAME

Military and Other Devices of Unknown  
Origin - Canada - General.

CARDED - 9

also

Unidentified Flying objects - Sighting of.

Canada General

CARDED - 9

ADDRESSES

DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH

NATIONALITY

OCCUPATION

CHECKER INITIALS

MISCELLANEOUS DATA

F.P.S.

FILE REFERENCES

FILE REFERENCES

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE  
CENTRAL REGISTRY C.I.B. CLASSIFICATION AND CHECK SHEET

*Secret*  
1085

HQ-1085-1-Q-1

CLASSIFIER  
INITIALS  
*WRD*

FILE NO.  
*Military and Other Devices*  
NAME  
*of UNKNOWN ORIGIN*

*Canada General.*

*SECRET*

ADDRESSES

DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH

NATIONALITY

OCCUPATION

CHECKER INITIALS

MISCELLANEOUS DATA

F.P.S.

FILE REFERENCES

FILE REFERENCES

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE  
CENTRAL REGISTRY C.I.B. CLASSIFICATION AND CHECK SHEET

HQ - 400 - Q - 5

FILE NO.

CLASSIFIER  
INITIALS

NAME

Military and Other Devices of Unknown  
Origin - Canada - General.

CARDED - 9

also

Unidentified Flying objects - Sighting of.

Canada General

CARDED - 9

ADDRESSES

DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH

NATIONALITY

OCCUPATION

CHECKER INITIALS

MISCELLANEOUS DATA

F.P.S.

FILE REFERENCES

FILE REFERENCES

File No. HQ- 400- Q- 5

Volume No. 2

Name NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL - RADIO AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING DIVISION - UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS (SIGHTING OF)

From

To

CHARGED OUT			CHARGED OUT		
DATE	TO	C.R. CLERK	DATE	TO	C.R. CLERK
19-2-69					
19-12-69	CIB <sup>3</sup>	PL			
19-9-78	Smyth	AS			
30-1-79	FBS	B			
82-2-25	Clarence	R			
83-8-17	IB 20	JB			
86-4-29	Bruce A.				
87-9-1	F Dir	JH			
90-03-08	Shirley Holt				
90-06-28	Ops Rec	KR			
90-11-28	Jean Dunegan				
91-04-23	Jean D.	NM			
91-08-24	Jean Dunegan				

RECEIVED  
MATERIEL HISTORIQUE

KEEP ON TOP OF CORRESPONDENCE

RETAIN FILE

COMMISSION OF INQUIRY  
CONCERNING ACTIVITIES  
OF RCMP

JAN/82



RCMP - 7485

DATED FROM ..... FILE NO. ....

TO ..... VOLUME NO. ....

**C L O S E D**  
**V O L U M E**

DO NOT PLACE ANY CORRESPONDENCE ON THIS FILE

FOR SUBSEQUENT CORRESPONDENCE SEE:

FILE NO. .... VOLUME NO. 3 .....

PLEASE KEEP ATTACHED TO TOP OF FILE R-1

FILE NO: HQ-400-Q-5  
(Vols 1 through 7)

NOTE TO FILE

ON 78-09-19 , THIS FILE WAS  
(DATE)

REVIEWED BY: Al MacLeod  
(NAME OF RCMP COUNSEL OR COMM. ON INQ. INVEST/RESEARCHER/COUNSEL)

Sgt Abbey Coard 6  
(MEMBER - P.A. NUMBER)

Comments

CP 117  
9

11 B 5

HQ 400-0-5

- 2 -

DG 400-7

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

RE: Mr. [REDACTED] (BD: [REDACTED])  
Sighting of U.F.O. - Beausejour, Man.  
27 Sept 68 (TOWN CASE)  
-----

BASE COMMANDER,  
CANADIAN FORCES BASE,  
WESTWIN P.O., MANITOBA.

Att'n: Major P. Bissky

FORWARDED, 25-10-68, for your information.

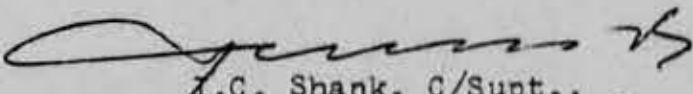
I.C. Shank, C/Supt.,  
Officer i/c C.I.B.

DG 400-7

THE COMMISSIONER

FORWARDED, 25-10-68, in duplicate for your  
information being further to winnipeg Sub-Division  
telex WD1329. The informant is unknown to our members  
and his reliability cannot be graded.

CONCLUDED HERE

  
I.C. Shank, C/Supt.,  
Officer i/c C.I.B.





ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

RCMP  
GRC 6880

C 237  
REV 1-4-66

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION FIRST  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

OTHER FILE REFERENCES: REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:	DIVISION 1211	DATE 30 SEP 68	RCMP FILE REFERENCES: REF. DOSSIERS GRC. 68D-700- 6018-700- 68-700-3
	SUB-DIVISION - SOUS-DIVISION Winnipeg		
	DETACHMENT - DÉTACHEMENT 3 causejour		

OBJET: NR Mr. [redacted] - (D# [redacted]) - Sighting of U.F.O.  
3 causejour, Manitoba. 27 SEP 68  
(HOT CASE) DE-400-7

27 SEP 68

1. At approx. 10:30 PM of the above noted date, Mr. [redacted] of Great Falls, Manitoba reported to this office, stating that he had just observed a U.F.O. He stated that he had first seen it approx. 5 miles north of Anola, Manitoba on Hwy. #12 and it followed him all the way back to Beauséjour. A patrol was then made to the location where it was last seen. I was accompanied by Sgt. McINTOSH and Mr. [redacted] to the location and scouted the area for any signs of this unidentified light. Our patrol to this area had met with negative results and we made a further patrol up the highway, which had also met with negative results. During our patrol a number of cars were stopped and the occupants were questioned in regards to this light, these enquiries had also met with negative results.

2. A patrol was then made back to the office where a statement was obtained from Mr. [redacted], and is attached as appendix "A".

28 SEP 68

3. On the above noted date a number of night patrols were conducted in this area for any signs of any U.F.O.'s, but these patrols proved to be negative. During the night the following message was sent to Winnipeg Sub/Div. for the information of U.R.C. Meteor Center the Commissioner and Canforcehead:

Telex number for U.R.C. Meteor Center #013433  
Date and Time: 27 SEP 68, at approx. 10:20 PM Central Time  
Conditions: Cloudy  
Identification of observer: Mr. [redacted], Great Falls, Manitoba.  
Occupation: Telephone Co.  
Location of Observer at Time of Sighting: In private car approx. 5 miles north of Anola, Manitoba on Hwy. #12 and #15  
Identification of other observers: Mrs. [redacted]  
Description: Windows of a flat round object with turning lights, greyish in colour, approx. 10 to 15 yards in diameter. Altitude estimated at approx. 50 to 60 feet. Followed telephone lines.

Duration: Approx. 20 to 25 minutes, followed private car for the distance of 10 miles.

4. During the time Mr. [redacted] was in our presence he seemed to be very calm. With regards to his reliability, Mr. [redacted] is not known by any members of this detachment, therefore his reliability can not be stated.

5. Extra copies attached for distribution. *[Signature]*

COPIES SENT:

*[Signature]*  
Beauséjour Det.

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

RE.  
OBJET:

PAGE

APPENDIX "A"

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATIONSTATEMENT OF: Mr. [REDACTED] (DB [REDACTED])  
Great Falls, Manitoba. Taken 11:10 PM 27 SEP 67

I was proceeding north of Anola, Manitoba, and approx. five miles north my wife had noticed a light in the sky, I didn't believe her at that moment, then I looked again and it was a big greyish coloured light just above the car by the telephone lines. I proceeded on towards Beausejour and this light was still following me. I turned off my lights and looked up again at it and it was still there. I then proceeded into Beausejour which was approx. 15 miles and it stayed with me all the way into town. When I got to the outskirts of town I stopped the car again and got out to look at it, and this light proceeded between two houses and remained there. I observed this light which was approx. 15 to 20 yards away and about 30 to 50 feet in the air. It had then started to move away very slowly and then disappeared behind the houses. This is when I came back to the car and proceeded to your office to report this matter.

WIT: Cst. T.E.DRIVER

SGN: [REDACTED]

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

118  
8:45

# PRIORITY

6209

T  
RCMP 10 OTT

CIB5

HQ 400.2-5

SEP 29 3 12 PM '68  
TELETYPE DIVISIONS

1-3 PRIORITY PRIORITY WPG DET SEP29 UNCLAS

NRC METEOR CENTRE

INFO COMMISSIONER AND CANFORCED OTT COPY SENT

D DIV

WPG SUB DIV

WD1329 FOLLOWING MSG RECD FROM BEAUSEJOUR DET THEIR MSG NBR 23  
 QUOTE: UFO REPORT. DATE AND TIME OF SIGHTING- 27 SEP 68 AT APPROX  
 10:20 PM CENTRAL TIME. CONDITIONS - CLOUDY. IDENTIFICATION OF  
 OBSERVER - ██████████ OF GREAT FALLS, MAN. OCCUPATION -  
 TELEPHONE COMPANY. LOCATION OF OBSERVER AT TIME OF SIGHTING - IN  
 PRIVATE CAR APPROX 5 MILES NORTH OF ANOLA, MAN ON HWY NBR 12 AND NBR  
 15. IDENTIFICATION OF OTHER OBSERVERS - MRS ██████████ OF GREAT  
 FALLS, MAN. DESCRIPTION OF THE OBJECT - SHADOWS OF A ROUND FLAT  
 OBJECT WITH TURNING LIGHTS, GREYISH IN COLOUR, APPROX 10 TO 15 YDS  
 IN DIAMETER. ALTITUDE ESTIMATED AT APPROX 40 TO 50 FEET, FOLLOWING  
 TELEPHONE LINES. DURATION OF OBSERVATION - APPROX 20 TO 25 MINUTES.  
 FOLLOWED PRIVATE CAR FOR 20 MILES.

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(11)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

WPG DET

P.  
330  
Hui 29-4-68  
1413  
Cpt. Stone advised

RCMP 10 OTT

RCMP - 6597-1

*CIB 5*

A-151-1  
REV. 1-6-65

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

TRANSMITTAL AND DIARY DATE REQUEST

TO  
COMMISSIONER  
R.C.M.P. OTTAWA

FROM  
COMMISSIONER  
R.C.M.P. OTTAWA

DATE <i>24/10/68</i>
REPORT DATED _____ ATTACHED
<input type="checkbox"/> INFORMATION <input type="checkbox"/> ACTION <input type="checkbox"/> ENCLOSURES

C.O. \_\_\_\_\_ DIV.      C.O. *E* \_\_\_\_\_ DIV.  
 O.C. \_\_\_\_\_ S/DIV.      O.C. \_\_\_\_\_ S/DIV.  
 I/C \_\_\_\_\_ DET.      I/C \_\_\_\_\_ DET.

COPIES TO: *U.F.O. report.*

*HQ 400-Q-5*

DIARY DATE REQUEST

DIV. FILE NO. <i>68E700-17</i>	SUB/DIV. FILE NO.	DET. FILE NO.
-----------------------------------	-------------------	---------------

TO BE EXTENDED TO *Completed* FOR REASONS INDICATED

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> FINE AND COSTS PAID<br><input type="checkbox"/> FURTHER ENQ. NEG.<br><input type="checkbox"/> AWAITING INSTRUCTIONS<br><input type="checkbox"/> TRIAL DATE NOT SET<br>OTHER REASONS: | <input type="checkbox"/> ADJOURNED TO _____<br><input type="checkbox"/> AWAITING PAYMENT OF FINE & COSTS<br><input type="checkbox"/> DISPOSITION OF EXHIBITS<br><input type="checkbox"/> UNABLE EXECUTE WARRANT (SUMMONS)<br><input type="checkbox"/> REPORT OVERDUE |
|---|--|

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

MP  
C 6880

C 237  
REV. 1-4-66

OTHER FILE REFERENCES: REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:  "FIRST REPORT"  CAN-72	DIVISION "E"	DATE 16 OCT 68	RCMP FILE REFERENCES: REF. DOSSIERS GRC:
	SUB-DIVISION - SOUS-DIVISION NELSON		
	DETACHMENT - DETACHEMENT KIMBERLEY		

RE: U.F.O. Report - Skookumchuck, B.C.  
OBJET: Near Kimberley, B.C. 14 OCT 68 (UNORG)

14 OCT 68

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

1. At 7:35 PM Mountain Standard Time, Mr. [REDACTED], of 2385 - Warren Ave., Kimberley, B.C. and [REDACTED], Invermere, B.C., phoned this office from a B.C. Tel. relay station near Skookumchuck, B.C. on highway 95 approx. 24 miles north of Kimberley.
2. They stated they saw an Unidentified Flying Object described as follows; A large spherical ball of bluish, pink light, with two square windows or window shapes on it. The object pulsed light and was approx. 500 Ft. above the ground and a half a mile away. It then flew at an extreme burst of speed towards the east mountains. It crossed back and forth over the Skookumchuck area before it sped away over the Huges Mountains and out of sight in the eastern horizon. No sound could be heard during the observation.
3. [REDACTED], [REDACTED], and their wives were traveling south on Highway 95 in a private vehicle. The object was observed by [REDACTED] through 10 power binoculars for a period of approx two minutes.
4. Both made mention of a strong light that shone down to earth from an apparent invisible source, observed later than the first sighting and to the south. It was found to be a person welding on some heavy equipment in a gravel pit near the area. This was observed by the writer at a later time as well as by Cpl. R.W. HAWKES of Cranbrook Highway Patrol. [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] both state they were aware of the welder and that what they observed was not connected with the welder. They were aware of the welder at the time of the sighting.
5. [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] when interviewed, approx. a half an hour after they reported the sighting, appeared sound and reliable. Both expressed some concern of what they saw. Statement attached.
6. The four persons who observed the object all relate a similar account.
7. To date no other persons have been located, who may have sighted this object. Therefore no other observation has been reported which would tend to strengthen or discount this observation.

CONCLUDED HERE:

*J. M. Wagner* 2/Cst.  
T.M. WAGNER, #25825.

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

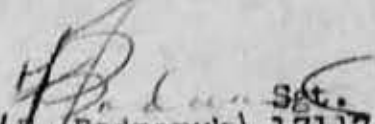
RE:  
OBJET.

PAGE

## UFO REPORT-

O.C. NELSON SUB/DIVN. RCMP.

FORWARDED 18 OCT 68, in compliance with instructions CO- AIR para 6. To date no independent witnesses have been located to render assistance in verification or discount this observation. Both witnesses appeared in sound state of mind and remain adamant as to their observations. Sightings of this nature have been rare in this area and it is felt that light reflection from the welder cannot entirely be discounted.

  
(F. Bodnaruk) 17117  
i/c Detachment.

RE: U.F.O. Report - Skookumchuck, B.C.  
 Near Kimberley, B.C. 14 OCT 68 (UNORG)  
 EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
 ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
 LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

STATEMENT OF [REDACTED], 2385 - Warren Ave. Kimberley, B.C. and  
 [REDACTED], Invermere, B.C.  
 TAKEN AT KIMBERLEY, B.C. 8:30 PM - 14 OCT 68

We were driving just the other side of Skookumchuck, B.C. (north). We saw a light in the sky that at first looked like a plane. Then it didn't seem like one. We got out of the car and used the binoculars. What we saw was a white object with two picture windows in it. There was a pulsating light coming from this U.F.O. It then took off toward the east mountain range and then north. When we first saw this U.F.O., it was no more than 500 ft. off the ground, and about a half a mile from where we were standing. The light coming from the object was white to pinkish, blue in color. There was no sound. Both our wives were with us and we watched the object through 10 - 50 binoculars. Time of sighting - 7:30 PM this date. The object moved with quick bursts of speed.

SIGNED: [REDACTED] EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
 [REDACTED] ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
 LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

WITNESSED: R.D. ARNOLD Cst.  
 T.M. SKARBO Cst.

RCMP TO OTT

140. 4000-0-5. C 113 5  
G-208

M

RCMP 10 OTT

3 PRIORITY, ROUTINE CBK OCT14 UNCLAS

OCT 14 5 11 53  
TEL: 1 800 387 1313

NELSON S/DIV

E DIV VIC

NCR METEOR CENTER

INFO

COMMISSIONER OTT

CANFORCED ED

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

CBK2202 FOLLOWING RECEIVED FROM KIMBERLEY DET RCMP

'UFO REPORT' (A) 14-OCT-68 TIME 7.35 PM MST (B) CONDITION OF SKY CLEAR (C) SEEN BY (1) [REDACTED], ADDRESS 2385 WARREN AVE., KIMBERLEY, BC (2) [REDACTED] OF INVERMERE, BC (D) SIGHTED AT SKOOKUM-CHUCK BC, 24 MILES NORTH OF KIMBERLEY, BC (E) NIL (F) SPHERICAL SHAPE OBJECT LIKE BALL OF WHITE LIGHT WITH TWO SQUARE WINDOW SHAPES LIGHT PULSATED FROM OBJECT. BELIEVED TO BE APPROX 500 FEET ABOVE GROUND SURFACE. THEN FLEW AT EXTREME BURST OF SPEED TOWARDS THE EAST AND OVER MOUNTAIN PEAKS HOVERING FOR SHORT DURATION THEN DISAPPEARED OVER HORIZON (G) OBSERVATION OF OBJECT BEEN MADE THROUGH 10 POWER BINOCULARS BY [REDACTED] FOR APPROX TWO MINUTES (H) BOTH SOURCES APPEAR SOUND AND RELIABLE. BOTH WERE TRAVELING SOUTH ON HIGHWAY 95 IN PRIVATE VEHICLES AT TIME OF SIGHTING. REPORT TO FOLLOW

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

CRANBROOK DET RCMP

RCMP 10 OTT



RCMP - 5597-1

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE  
TRANSMITTAL AND DIARY DATE REQUEST

C1B-5

A-151-1  
REV. 1-6-65

TO  
COMMISSIONER  
R.C.M.P. OTTA

FROM  
COMMISSIONER  
R.C.M.P. OTTAWA

DATE	30-9-68
REPORT DATED	28-9-68
ATTACHED	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> INFORMATION <input type="checkbox"/> ACTION <input type="checkbox"/> ENCLOSURES

C.O. \_\_\_\_\_ DIV.      C.O. \_\_\_\_\_ DIV.  
 O.C. \_\_\_\_\_ S/DIV.      O.C. \_\_\_\_\_ S/DIV.  
 I/C \_\_\_\_\_ DET.      I/C O.C. BURNADY DET.

COPIES TO:

OUR TELEX BRY 2719 refers      CO 2 DIV

DIARY DATE REQUEST

DIV. FILE NO.	SUB/DIV. FILE NO.	DET. FILE NO.
---------------	-------------------	---------------

TO BE EXTENDED TO \_\_\_\_\_ FOR REASONS INDICATED

- FINE AND COSTS PAID \_\_\_\_\_
- FURTHER ENQ. NEG.
- AWAITING INSTRUCTIONS
- TRIAL DATE NOT SET
- OTHER REASONS:

- ADJOURNED TO \_\_\_\_\_
- AWAITING PAYMENT OF FINE & COSTS
- DISPOSITION OF EXHIBITS
- UNABLE EXECUTE WARRANT (SUMMONS)
- REPORT OVERDUE

RCMP 6882

## ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

C 237  
REV. 1-4-68

OTHER FILE REFERENCES:  First here	DIVISION "E"	DATE 25 SEP 68	RCMP FILE REFERENCES: 68-100-175
	SUB-DIVISION Burnaby Municipal		HQ 400-Q-5
	DETACHMENT Burnaby		

RE:

UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT - Sighting of  
Burnaby, B.C. - 25 SEP 68

25 SEP 68

- At 9:45 P.M. a phone call was received from [redacted] of 4526 Valley St., Burnaby advising that she had sighted two unidentified flying objects.
- I attended at 4526 Valley St. and interviewed [redacted] B.D. [redacted] and [redacted] B.D. [redacted]. They advised that at approx. 9:15 P.M. while they were standing on the corner of Moscrop St. and Barker Ave. they noted two bright lights in the north westerly part of the sky. They described the lights as looking like street lights in the distance and being brighter than a star and yellowy orange in colour. The objects were described as being approx. one and one half feet in diameter and approx. four feet apart with both having a swaying movement. One of the objects remained stationary while the other seemed to rotate anti-clock wise and stopped directly below it. The lights were noted for approx. 5 - 10 minutes and then faded in a westerly direction.
- Another observer to this occurrence was [redacted] (Mrs. [redacted]) B.D. [redacted] of 4533 Barker Ave. who gave much the same information as the above.
- Burnaby is in the P.D.T. zone and the condition of the sky was clear.
- All three parties first impression was that the objects were lights from an airplane but this was removed when they did not hear any noise. [redacted] had phoned the P.C.T. Vancouver International Airport and was advised to call her local police. I contacted the airport tower and was advised that they had not received any reports of U.F.O.s.
- All three parties seem to be responsible citizens and sincere when relating their stories.

26 SEP 68

- At 10:59 A.M. a telex was dispatched to the H.R.C. METEOR CENTRE, Commissioner, CANFORCED, and "E" Div. Victoria. Burnaby telex # 2719 refers.

CONCLUDED PERT.

(L. [redacted]) Sgt.  
t/c [redacted] Watch

[redacted] Sgt.  
(E.J. JONES) 23702  
Burnaby Detachment.

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

114.  
2:20

01B5

112400 9-5  
1420 hrs

10 OTT 32P25

7 PRIORITY ROUTINE BBY 25 SEPT UNCLAS

ARC METEOR CENTRE

INFO COMNA OTT CANFORCED OTT 3 DIV VIC

BBY2719 JFO REPORT

(A) 25-9-68 9:15 PM PDT

(B) CLEAR

(C) [REDACTED] B [REDACTED] 4526 HALLEY ST BURNABY BC

[REDACTED] B [REDACTED] 4526 HALLEY ST BURNABY BC

(D) STANDING AT INTERSECTION MOSCROP " BARKER STREETS BURNABY BC

(E) [REDACTED] 4533 BARKER ST BURNABY BC

(F) TWO BRIGHT LIGHTS IN NW SKY ORANGE IN COLOUR(LIKE STREET LIGHTS)

SWAYING MOVEMENT 1 1/2 DIAMETER 4 APART - 1 STATIONARY

1 ROTATED ANTI- CLOCKWISE AND STOPPED WHEN IT CAME BELOW THE  
TOP LIGHT.

(G) 10 MINUTES AND THEN FADED IN WESTERLY DIRECTION

(H) NO SOUNDS. REPORTERS PHONED DOT VANCOUVER INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

AND ADVISED TO CALL LOCAL POLICE. AIRPORT TOWER CONTACTED BY BURNABY

DET WHO ADVISED NO OTHER REPORTS UFO RECEIVED

BURNABY DET RCMP

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

8-110

CIB 5! HQ400-Q-5 G708

SEP 18 7 06 PM '68  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS

RCMP 17 OTT  
6-8 PRIORITY/DEFERRED WHSE SEP18 UNCLAS

DR W F SLAWSON, INSTITUTE OF EARTH SCIENCES, UNIVERSITY OF  
BRITISH COLUMBIA, VANCOUVER, BC.

INFO CANFORCED: ATTN: D/OPS

G DIV OTT **COPY SENT VIA RCMP TELETYPE**

WHSE836. RE: METEOR OR FIREBALL SIGHTINGS. DATE AND TIME OF  
SIGHTING - 12 SEP 68 AT APPROX 3:00 AM. CONDITION OF SKY - CLEAR.  
LOCATION OF OBSERVER - AT MILE 931 ALASKA HWY WHILE DRIVING  
SOUTHEAST TOWARDS WHITEHORSE, YT. OCCURENCE OF BURST - NONE  
NOTICED. LUMINOSITY - THE OBJECT WAS YELLOWISH IN COLOR, COMPARABLE  
TO THE COLOR OF THE MOON. NO SHADOWS WERE NOTICED. COLOR - YELLOW-  
ISH, THERE WAS NO PERSISTENT TRAIN OR TRAIL AFTER PASSAGE OF THE  
OBJECT. FORM - DESCRIBED OBJECT AS BEING MUCH SMALLER THAN THE  
MOON. STATED THE OBJECT APPEARED TO BE ABOUT A FOOT IN DIAMETER  
AND ABOUT THE SHAPE OF A LIGHT BULB OTHER THAN IT HAD A POINTED TAIL.  
DURATION - OBSERVER MADE AN ESTIMATE OF 10 SECONDS. SOUNDS - THE  
OBSERVER WAS TRAVELLING BY MOTOR VEHICLE ON A GRAVEL ROAD AND COULD  
HEAR NO SOUNDS FROM THIS OBJECT. POSITION IN SKY - FROM THE OBSERVER  
POSITION THE OBJECT WAS LAST SEEN DISAPPEARING BEHIND A HILL TO THE  
SOUTHEAST. THE AZIMUTHAL SIGHTING WAS APPROX 30 TO 35 DEGREES.  
OBSERVER WAS SOMEWHAT CONFUSED AS TO THE ELEVATION, STATING THAT  
THE OBJECT APPEARED TO BE DROPPING STRAIGHT DOWN AND APPEARED QUITE  
CLOSE. ANY OTHER UNUSUAL OBSERVATIONS - OBSERVER STATED THE OBJECT  
WAS QUITE BRIGHT BUT GAVE OFF NO SPARKS. WAS UNABLE TO ADD ANY  
OTHER DETAILS OF AN UNUSUAL NATURE. NO OTHER SIGHTINGS WERE REC'D  
ON THIS OBJECT AND LOCAL D O T TOWER REC'D NONE TO DATE. OBSERVER  
WAS MR [REDACTED], PORTER CREEK, YT.

EXEMPTION EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCES A L'INFORMATION

RCMP YUKON S/DIV

*Copy to Mr Miller -  
for info*

*D / 7:25 - 8:25 68  
P. H. H. H.  
Jury in assembly*

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

RCMP  
GRC 6880

C 237  
REV. 1-4-66

OTHER FILE REFERENCES: REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:  p.c.r. First	DIVISION "D"	DATE 13 SEPT 68	RCMP FILE REFERENCES: REF. DOSSIERS GRC: 68D- 68WS-700-97 68-700-3
	SUB-DIVISION - SOUS-DIVISION Winnipeg		
	DETACHMENT - DETACHEMENT Falcon Beach		

RE: [REDACTED] "et al"  
OBJET: Report of Unidentified Flying Object,  
Waugh, Man. 11 SEPT 68

(4) DG-400-7

et al [REDACTED], Waugh, Man. Occupation: [REDACTED].  
et al [REDACTED] 257 McAdam Ave., Winnipeg, Man. Occupation: [REDACTED].  
et al [REDACTED], 15 Lenora St., Winnipeg, Man. Occupation: [REDACTED].  
et al [REDACTED] Hadashville, Man. Occupation: [REDACTED].

11 SEPT 68

1. At 10:00 p.m., Mr. [REDACTED] of Waugh, Manitoba, phoned and advised that the caption noted had observed what they felt might be an Unidentified Flying Object. [REDACTED] is the [REDACTED] at Waugh, Man. for the G.W.W.D. (Greater Winnipeg Waterworks District). He stated the men had seen a bright, circular light, approximately 20 inches in diameter, moving rapidly across the sky. It was learnt that the men sighted the object as they were travelling down the railway track on a track car, as there are no roads which lead to the water plant at Waugh, Man.

12 SEPT 68

2. At 6:45 p.m., Cpl. G.R. GRANGER and I interviewed the four men. As all the men saw exactly the same thing they gave their statement together.

"We were returning to Indian Bay, Waugh, Manitoba from East Braintree, Manitoba by way of the G.W.W.D. railway on track car #35. As we were going along by "Mile 91" [REDACTED] said look at the bright thing in the sky. We could see this bright object in the South-West, 4-5 miles ahead of us, above the tree tops. We thought it was the reflection of the windows in the look-out tower, but then we realized that it doesn't have any windows. It was a bright light, circular, white in color travelling at a high rate of speed and moving from South to West. It appeared to be 4-5 miles away and was approximately 18-20 inches in diameter. Since we were travelling on the track car we were unable to hear any noise it might have been making. It was visible for about one minute.

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

2135 HQ400-Q-5

OBJET: [REDACTED] "et al"  
Report of Unidentified Flying Object,  
Waugh, Man. 11 SEPT 68

RECEIVED #2.  
SEP 17 1968  
WINNIPEG SUB DIVISION

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT /  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

IT WAS VISIBLE FOR ABOUT ONE MINUTE. It was travelling far enough ahead of us that we just saw it through the tree tops, so we lost sight of it occasionally. This occurred at 7:25 p.m. It was a clear day and still daylight. [REDACTED] tried to call Indian Bay on the radio to have them take a look in the sky, to see if they could spot it, however he was unable to get in contact with them as no one was near the radio."

Wit: Cst. L.R. STRIGHT Sgd: [REDACTED]

3. [REDACTED], [REDACTED], [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] are all employees of the G.W.W.D presently working at Waugh, Man. The four were questioned as to having been drinking on that night, which they denied.

4. An appropriate message was sent to the O.C. Winnipeg Sub Division.

5. The following is a brief summary as to the sighting: Sighted 11 SEPT 68 at 7:25 p.m. CST, approximately 6 miles North-West of Waugh, Man. It was still daylight. The object was round, approximately 18-20 inches in diameter, and was a very bright, white, light. It did not change color. The men felt that it was quite high in the sky but could give no estimate of altitude. They stated the object moved "very fast" and was travelling in a horizontal line with no irregular movements. No vapor trail was visible. As they were travelling on the track car they could hear no noise coming from this object. They eventually lost sight of it due to the trees obstructing their vision. The sighting lasted for approx. one minute. The general area in which this sighting occurred consists of swamp land and trees.

6. During our investigation we were unable to arrive at any satisfactory explanation as to what this object was. The four men who observed this sighting seemed like responsible men and I have no reason to believe that they did not see something. As they previously stated they had not been drinking.

CONCLUDED HERE:

[Signature]  
(G.R.G.) Cpl. DG 400-7  
i-c Det. COMMISSIONER

[Signature] 2/Cst.  
(L.R. STRIGHT) #25895/  
Falcon Beach Detachment.

FORWARDED, 19-9-68. Telex CIB4168 refers.

CONCLUDED HERE

[Signature]  
E.J.J. Mahoney, Insp., for  
Officer i/c C.I.B. AOL

44.  
3:45 CIB 5

140400 Q-5-

# 10 OTT SEP 13  
20/21 PRIORITY WPG SEP 13 UNCLAS

NRG METEOR CENTRE OTT  
INFO COMMR OTT

1545 hrs.

CIB4153 UFO REPORT FLWG TELEX RECEIVED FROM WINNIPEG DETACHMENT  
QUOTE

WD1236 FLWG MESSAGE RCVD FROM FALCON BEACH DET QUOTE FALCON BEACH  
NO 17 UFO REPORT FALCON BEACH DET 11 SEP 53 7:30PM CST DAYLIGHT  
[REDACTED] OF WAUGH MAN SIX MILES NORTH WEST OF WAUGH MAN  
ON GREATER WPG WATER WORKS DEPT RAILWAY [REDACTED] OF HADASH  
VILLE MAN - [REDACTED] OF 15 LENORA ST WPG - [REDACTED]  
OF 257 MCADAM AVE WPG UFO DESC AS 13-20 INCHES IN DIAMETER  
ROUND SHAPE VERY BRIGHT WHITE COLOUR DISTANCE THOUGHT TO BE  
FOUR TO FIVE MILES SOUTH WEST OF RAILWAY OBJECT TRAVELLING AT  
EXTREMELY HIGH RATE OF SPEED FROM SOUTH TO WEST OBSERVED FOR  
APPROX ONE MINUTE REPORT TO FOLLOW UNQUOTE. KINDLY ADVISE  
CANFORCED AS NO TELEX LISTING

D DIV RCM POLICE WINNIPEG

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

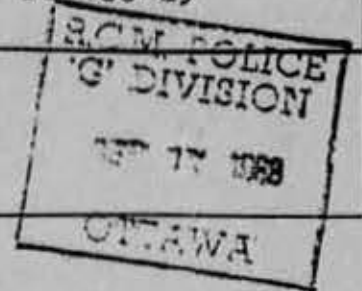
OTHER FILE REFERENCES: REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:	DIVISION "G"	DATE 3 Sep 68	RCMP FILE REFERENCES: REF. DOSSIERS GRC:  68RS 400-42 68-400-25
	SUB-DIVISION - SOUS-DIVISION Fort Smith		
	DETACHMENT - DETACHEMENT Yellowknife		

FCR: First

RE:  
OBJET:

Unidentified Flying Object -  
Yellowknife, N.W.T. - 16 Jul 68

16 Jul 68



EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

1. At 12:20 AM Cst. FLAKE and Cst. PERTSON were on patrol near the Old Stope Hotel, Yellowknife, N.W.T. An U.F.O. was seen crossing the sky from south to north and this object appeared to be disintegrating and burning in the air. The object was first noticed at about 45 degrees above the horizon in the northern sky and quickly passed to about 10 degrees and disappeared. It looked like it came to an end near a cloud bank as the sky was clear below the narrow cloud bank and the object did not re-appear. The sight resembled a fireworks display and left a vapour trail, double, similar to that left by large jet aircraft when flying at a high altitude. The vapour trail was traced back to the south to a point 15 degrees above the south horizon and was very distinct. The vapour trail was visible in the sky for 50 minutes. D.O.T. was immediately notified and they advised that they had no reports of missing aircraft.

2. [redacted], a local resident of Yellowknife advised this office at 1:45 AM that he and his friends had seen this object at the same time as our sighting was made. Description was identical as the above. [redacted] sighting was made near the COMINCO mine. He watched the object disappear into the northern horizon.

3. At the time we spotted this U.F.O., it was/dark but twilight and no distinct form of object could be seen.

4. Our message YK78 and Fort Smith S/Div. telex FS509 refers.

CONCLUDED HERE

(D.F.F.) Sgt.  
i/c Det.

*Pertson* Cst.  
(P.W. Pertson) #21802.  
Yellowknife Detachment.

CO "G"

1. The N.C.O. i/c Yellowknife has been counselled in regard to the late submission of this report.

CONCLUDED HERE:

FORT SMITH, NWT  
10 SEP 68

*H.T. Nixon*  
H.T. Nixon, Insp.,  
O.C. Fort Smith S/Div.

/not



RCMP 10 OTT

RCMP 10 OTT

11/14 PRIORITY/DEFERRED FTN JUL 15 UNCLAS

SE 70-59

*6505*

JUL 16 7 39 PM '68  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS

MRC METEOR CENTRE

INFO COMER OTT

INFO CANFORCED

**COPY SENT VIA RCMP TELETYPE**

G DIV OTT

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 1911  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCES A L'INFORMATION

F3509 UFO REPORT: (A) 12:20 AM 15 JUL 68 (B) MOSTLY CLEAR,  
SCATTERED THIN CLOUD (C) CST'S PW PERTSON + GE FLAKE (D) YELLOW-  
KNIFE, NWT (E) MR [REDACTED], YELLOWKNIFE NWT (F) SINGLE OBJECT,  
NO VISIBLE FORM MOVING RAPIDLY ACROSS THE SKY FROM SOUTH TO NORTH  
AND APPEARED TO BE DISINTEGRATING. RESEMBLED FIREWORKS DISPLAY  
BURNING IN THE AIR. DOUBLE VAPOR TRAIL VISIBLE IN SKY ALONG PATH  
OF OBJECT FOR FIFTY MINUTES AFTER SIGHTING. (G) SEVEN SECONDS  
TO CROSS SKY (H) OBSERVING MEMBERS ESTIMATE OBJECT WAS MOVING  
AT 50,000 FEET ALTITUDE, HOWEVER, DOT ADVISE CLOUD COVER WAS  
10,000 FEET SO OBJECT WOULD BE LOWER THAN CLOUDS. DOT ADVISE NO  
MISSING AIRCRAFT IN AREA.

RCMP, FORT SMITH SUB DIV

*R/755 pm  
16 July 68  
@*

RCMP 10 OTT

OTHER FILE REFERENCES: REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:	DIVISION 7:47	DATE 12 SEP 68	RCMP FILE REFERENCES: REF. DOSSIERS GRC:	
	SUB-DIVISION-SOUS-DIVISION Truro			68T-400-95
	DETACHMENT-DETACHEMENT Truro			68-400-17

RE:  
OBJET:  
Unidentified Flying Objects  
Truro and Onslow Mountain, N.S.  
18 JUL 68

1. Receipt is acknowledged of Form A-151-1 dated 30 AUG 68 from the O.C. Truro Sub-Division.

18 JUL 68

2. Further to telex message forwarded to NRC METEOR CENTRE, INFO: COMMISSIONER, "H" DIV, AND CANFORCED, please be advised that additional information is not at hand in regards to the sightings reported by Reg. No. 21219, Cst. WHITE, W.J. and Norman [redacted], due to the fact that independent members of this Force were not summoned at the time of the sightings to view same. Both aforementioned sightings were reported to this office at approximately 8.35 a.m. Inquiries conducted in the Truro and Onslow Mountain areas failed to uncover additional witnesses to these two sightings.

3. Observations of sighting by Cst. WHITE and his wife are considered reliable. Insofar as [redacted] is concerned, no adverse information is known here to refute his reliability. However, he has been the source of occasional sightings, the latest of which is reported under the following file heading: Air Borne Phenomena, Col. Co., N.S., para. 10, Div. Ref. 67H-400-242, S/Div. Ref. 67T-400-83. Photostatic copies in duplicate of para. 10 mentioned along with copies of this report in duplicate being forwarded direct to HQ, Ottawa.

16 AUG 68

4. At approximately 10.00 p.m., Dr. [redacted] telephoned this office and advised that there was a U.F.O. in the area of his farm. He stated that there was a bright orange or yellow light which changed to red at the location as follows: 'Bearing approximately 15 degrees on elevation of approximately 20 degrees'.

5. Cst. L.J. LAVOIE and 3/Cst. J.P. EAGAN of Truro Detachment and Cst.'s R.A. PEERS, J.L. NILES, and G.H. BISHOP of Truro Highway Patrol immediately patrolled to Dr. [redacted] residence. These members observed the suspected U.F.O. which changed in colour from blue to green, green to white, white to red. Dr. [redacted] insisted that the object had moved, but the members at the scene detected no movement. According to the Police witnesses, the object in question appeared to be a bright star twinkling in the same manner as stars twinkle. At approximately 11.00 p.m., Cst. LAVOIE once again observed the object in question positively forming the opinion that it was a star as it had moved further up in the sky and was still twinkling and changing colours.

Cpl.

COPIES HERE

(D. J. McIntosh) /18179.

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

(18)  
I.C.

RE:  
OBJET:

Air Borne Phenomena , Col. Co., N.S.

PAGE

3

CONT'D FROM PAGE TWO...

12 OCT 67EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

10. Dr. [REDACTED], Laybolt Road, Upper Onslow, Col. Co., N.S., was checking his sheep on a barren height of land just north of Truro shortly after 9:00 P.M., and he relates noticing an object of some kind in the sky north of his position, but he could not estimate the distance or height. There appeared to be a yellow or orange light emanating from this object, which was slowly moving southward. He could clearly see this movement for approximately ten minutes duration. Its appearance was of a cluster of reddish coloured lights, which then disappeared. Dr. [REDACTED] is a former [REDACTED], who is presently on the Faculty of the Nova Scotia Teacher's College, in Truro, and is a well respected and responsible citizen. At first he was of the opinion that it was one of the constellations, but due to its movement came to the conclusion that it must be some kind of craft, possibly some kind of helicopter. He called Canadian Forces Base at Camp Debart, N.S., where he was advised that there were no such aircraft known to be in the area at the time. In view of this, he felt he should report the matter in the event other persons saw the same apparition.

25 OCT 67EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

11. [REDACTED] of Brookfield, Col. Co., N.S. is a [REDACTED] for the Canadian National Railways and was on a train travelling near the Ski Lodge in the Wentworth Valley. He sighted an object described as being shaped like an acorn with two large wings pointing upwards. These wings were estimated by [REDACTED] to be from 150-200 feet wide and steel grey in colour. This object followed the train for eight to ten miles and then began to move away when [REDACTED] observed three jet planes approaching from a considerable distance. They appeared to be approaching this strange object, and he presumes they saw it, however, the U.F.O. and the planes were lost to his sight as they headed in a westerly direction. These proceedings, according to [REDACTED], commenced at 3:15 P.M. and disappeared from his sight at 3:40 P.M. E.S.T. The weather conditions at the time were good, with a clear, cloudless sky. He said the train was travelling toward Truro between 45-50 M.P.H. at the time. He claims two other trainmen took note of the incident, those being a [REDACTED] of New Glasgow, N.S., and the other a Pullman Car Inspector, name unknown, who runs out of Montreal.

28 OCT 67EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

12. Re-questioned about the incident, [REDACTED] could only add that the object, whatever it was, was difficult to look at and that no exhaust was seen, but he described a blue light between the wings.

13. While dealing with the previously referred to incidents, it may be as well to describe a scene in the woods viewed by our members on the 19 NOV 66. On this occasion, Constables P.G. NETHERWAY and G.J.W. RICHARD accompanied [REDACTED] of Debart

..... 4

14 OTT JULY 18

9 PRIORITY TRRO JUL18 UNCLAS

NRC METEOR CENTRE

COMM'SSIONER

H DIV

CANFORCEHED

*1435 hrs*

68 U.F.O. REPORT

(A) (I) 18-7-68 1:05AM

(II) 18-7-68 1:10AM

(B) (I) CLEAR MOON IN SKY

(II) CLEAR

(C) (I) REG NO. 21219, CST WHYTE WJ(RCMP)

(II) [REDACTED]

(D) (I) 3 NORTH ST TRURO NS

(II) ONSLOW MTN COLCHESTER COUNTY NS

(E) (I) [REDACTED] (WIFE)

(II) [REDACTED] WIFE

(F) (I) CIRCULAR APPEARANCE YELLOW- TURNED REDDISH UPON  
DISAPPEARING IN DISTANCE ALTITUDE UNKNOWN BUT APPEARED FAR AWAY  
MOVED WEST TO EAST ONE UFO APPEARED TO TRAVEL AT SPEED OF NORTH  
ATLANTIC STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND FLIGHTS BUT AT HIGHER ALTITUDE  
AND SEVERAL TIMES LARGER AND BRIGHTER THAN BRIGHTEST STAR

(II) LARGE CIRCULAR TWINKLING ROSY RED LIGHT ALTITUDE UNKNOWN  
BUT APPEARED ABOVE TREE TOPS ABOUT 230 DEGREES FROM BUDGEYS HOUSE  
HOVERED STATIONARY AND THEN ACCELERATED RAPIDLY OUT OF SIGHT ONE  
UFO APPROX TWICE THE SIZE OF BRIGHTEST STAR

(G) (I) 2 - 3 MINUTES

(II) 10 - 15 MINUTES

(H) (I) APPEARED SIMILAR TO A SATELLITE MOVING ACROSS SKY

(II) LICENSED AERIAL NAVIGATOR

TRURO DET

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

HQ-400-Q-5 (VOL 2)

September 9, 1968.

ATTENTION: Dr. Peter M. Millman

Radio & Electrical Engineering Division,  
National Research Council,  
Ottawa 7, Ontario.

Re: Sighting of Unidentified Flying Objects  
Tobin Road, Sydney Mines, N.S. - 12 JUL 68  
Near Shoal Lake, Man. - 5 AUG 68  
Springhill Dist. N.S. - 15 AUG 68  
-----

Attached hereto for your information are copies of reports in connection with the above sightings, which are being forwarded as no Telexes were sent by the Sub-Divisions concerned.

2. You may wish to note that the sighting on July 12, 1968 appears to have been a meteor with the recovered object having been forwarded to a Mr. John Douglas, Geological Survey of Canada, Ottawa, Ontario.

M.J. Nadon, Supt.,  
Officer in Charge,  
Criminal Investigation Branch.

Encl.

AAW/dmr

CIB5

HQ400-Q-5

- 4 -

68-0-400-59

✓ THE COMMISSIONER, OTTAWA

Re: Unidentified Flying Objects  
Sighting of - Springhill Dist. N.S.  
15-8-68.

FORWARDED for your information, together with copies of Hamilton Detachment initial report dated 21-8-68.

2. In view of the time lapse, it was not considered that a telex would serve any useful purpose. It would appear that the three observers are reliable individuals, and while they had ample opportunity to discuss the sightings, their stories do have certain discrepancies.

3. If these sightings are found to have a reasonable explanation, it would be appreciated if we could be advised accordingly for the information of the complainant.

4. As no further action can be taken at this time, we are concluding our file.

CONCLUDED HERE:

TORONTO  
26-8-68

*C.R. Doey*  
(C.R. Doey), Supt.  
Officer i/c C.I.B.

cc: The C.O. "H", Halifax - Encl. - Concluded.

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

RCMP  
GRC 5880

C 237  
REV. 1-4-66

OTHER FILE REFERENCES: REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:	DIVISION	DATE	RCMP FILE REFERENCES: REF. DOSSIERS GRC.
	"0"	22 AUG 68	
	SUB-DIVISION - SOUS-DIVISION	TORONTO	
	DETACHMENT - DETACHEMENT	HAMILTON	68-400-149 (Ham)

RE:  
OBJET: Unidentified Flying Objects  
Sighting of - Springhill Dist. N.S.  
(15-8-68).

19 AUG 68

1. On the P.M. of this date, Mr. and Mrs. [REDACTED] and baby sitter, Miss [REDACTED] were interviewed, and the following statements obtained separately:

Statement of [REDACTED],  
217 Sanatarium Rd., Hamilton, Ont.

"I was on the Trans Canada Highway #4 between Truro and Springhill Nova Scotia, I believe I was about 4-5 minutes North of River Philip, Time approx. 2400-0100 when I went up a grade (good, well-marked hwy) and around a corner to the left when I noticed to my right a group of some type of aircraft (unconventional) as far as I could see) hovering at approx. 100 ft. over the trees also to my left I could see another craft approaching at a tremendous speed from about 5-6 miles away angle of sight about 25-30° as I came nearer the centre of this activity one of the forementioned craft broke away from the group moved over the hwy. in front of me and began a slow descent of about 60°. I was sure we would be on a collision course. I slowed to a crawl but feared to stop. I turned the radio off and put my head out the window could not hear a sound a distinct outline of this vehicle was obscured by the series of rapidly & brilliantly flashing lights on the craft the lights were extremely unconventional unlike any I had ever seen. When the closing craft was about 40-50 ft away at I would say 35-40 ft high it suddenly veared up and disappeared in the distance behind me. The group which was to my right was still visible to me in the mirrors until I was too far away (that is to say to my knowledge they were still hovering in the same area and circling at the same time.

Wit: R.I.Evans, Sgt.

Statement of Mrs. [REDACTED],  
217 Sanatarium Rd., Hamilton, Ont.

"I feel that the time was closer to 11 P.M. on Thursday, August 15th. We left Halifax at 9:15 P.M. and maintained a steady 60 m.p.h. average until our first stop after Moncton. My first reaction on seeing the aircraft was that they must be spraying a fire out since they are so low, so numerous, and so well lit up! But they travelled in such close proximity that I couldn't understand how they did not collide. They appeared to me to be covered with (mostly) yellow and green (?) lights, and I counted at least five before one appeared over

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

22 AUG 68

CONTINUED FROM PAGE ONE

the highway in front of us, heading directly for us. I was positive it was going to land and collide with us. [redacted] slowed the car right down but there seemed to me to be no way of missing a collision. I prayed hard!!! I think I was too frightened to even scream! It reared up just in time passed right over the car and back over the trees to our right. I watched it out the window and for the first time saw an outline other than the mass of lights. It was dark in colour with what looked like white dots all over it. It reminded me of the World War II plane on display in front of the CNE grounds. After we reached the end of that straight stretch of highway and rounded the corner we lost sight of the craft since they were so low. My last impression was of a light in the sky that [redacted] and I saw directly over the area where the craft were flying. [redacted] and I both wondered what the light was caused by since it was very dark out and the moon was in front of us. I would sleep comfortably again if someone could explain to me what the craft were and what they were doing?

Witnessed by [redacted]  
R.I.Evans Sgt.

Statement of [redacted], age [redacted] yrs.  
630 West 5th St., Hamilton, Ont.

"On the late PM of Aug. 15, 1968 I was travelling with Mr. and Mrs. [redacted] via private car from Halifax to Springhill, N.S. Somewhere between Springhill and Truro, N.S., I saw 5 or 6 objects which I thought were airplanes hovering just above the trees, maybe 50 feet or so. It was too dark to see the color of these planes and all I can remember is there were a lot of lights. The only one I can remember is a yellow one, it appeared to be at the front and bigger than the rest. We slowed down and one passed in front of us and this is the one I thought was going to hit us. We did not stop nor could I hear any sounds from these objects. As I thought these were airplanes, I did not pay too much attention to them. It was just the yellow light I could remember best. When I glanced at it first I thought of a flying saucer then after I thought I could see wings without lights so thought nothing more about it.

"At approx. 11:00 PM - Aug. 17th we were passing Toronto and Mrs. [redacted] asked me what I thought those objects were we had seen on Thursday night. I told her airplanes, she then asked what I thought they were doing. I replied, "Possibly checking for a forest fire". This was the first time the subject had been brought up. Then on Monday Mrs. [redacted] telephoned me advising she had phoned the D.N.D. and the R.C.M.P.

Q. Do you think these were flying saucers?

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

.... /3



RCMP-6882

DIVISION FILE RE Unidentified Flying Objects  
No. 68-400-149 (Ham.)

PAGE 3

C-227  
CONTINUATION

22 AUG 68

CONTINUED FROM PAGE TWO

A. I don't know. I seems funny there were so many and yet we couldn't hear them.

Q. Could they have been helicopters?

A. I don't think so. The window was open and we couldn't hear them. Helicopters make a lot of noise and these were real close.

Q. How many do you think there were all together?

A. There were 5 or 6.

Q. How long did you see them?

A. Between 5 and 10 minutes. We could see them for quite a ways before passing under. I did not look back.

Q. Were you scared of them?

A. No. Not until Toronto when we started talking about them.

Witnessed  
R.I. Evans, Sgt.

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

2. Mr. [redacted] has served three years in the Royal Canadian Navy and advised that 50% of his job was identifying objects from the lookout position. He has never seen anything like this, and with the one coming so close to his auto he was very frightened. He advised he did not discuss this event with the other occupants of the car as he did not want to upset them. He was discharged (Honourable) from the navy approx. 4 years ago.

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

3. The people interviewed are sincere about this matter, and it has them very confused at the present time. Mr. [redacted] at first did not want anything mentioned about this sighting as people would think him mental. However, after discussing it with his wife and baby-sitter, he felt it only proper that the matter be brought to the attention of the authorities for their information.

4. Mr. and Mrs. [redacted] and Miss [redacted] are intelligent people and discussed this matter fully. They would appreciate having a reply on this matter to ease their minds.

CONCLUDED HERE.  
(E.A.H.) S/Sgt.,  
i/c Hamilton Det.

*R.I. Evans* Sgt.  
(R. I. EVANS) # 17106  
Hamilton Detachment.

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

RCMP  
GRC 6890

C 237  
REV. 1-4-66

OTHER FILE REFERENCES: REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:	DIVISION	DATE	RCMP FILE REFERENCES: REF. DOSSIERS GRC.
	"0"	21 AUG 68	
	SUB-DIVISION - SOUS-DIVISION	TORONTO	
	DETACHMENT - DETACHEMENT		68-400-149 (Ham)
	HAMILTON		

RE. OBJET: Unidentified Flying Objects  
Sighting of - Springhill Dist. N.S.  
(15-8-68).

19 AUG 68

1. On the above date, Mrs. [REDACTED] telephoned this office advising that her husband and her, accompanied by their baby sitter, Miss [REDACTED], were returning to Hamilton, Ont. from Truro, N.S. when they saw 5 to 7 Unidentified Flying Objects. The following information was obtained as per O.P. Manual CO-AIR

- (a) 11:30 PM - 15 AUG 68
- (b) Clear
- (c) Mrs. [REDACTED], Age [REDACTED],  
217 Sanatorium Rd.,  
Hamilton, Ont.  
Phone 388-1936.
- (d) Approx. 20-25 minutes driving time east of  
Springhill, N.S. on #4 Highway.
- (e) [REDACTED], Age [REDACTED]  
Miss [REDACTED], age [REDACTED]
- (f) Approx. 20 ft. long. Depth 6 ft. to 10 ft.  
Long and narrow. Dark color with spots.  
Numerous lights, mainly yellow and decorated as  
bright as a Christmas tree. Flying 30 to 50 ft.  
above the ground. These objects circled around  
several times in an irrational manner and one passed  
over their vehicle. The [REDACTED] did not stop their  
car as they were too scared, however could not hear  
any sound from these objects. These objects were  
cutting in and out and appeared to manoeuvre easily.
- (g) 5 minutes.
- (h) All members saw these objects and thought one would  
hit them.

2. Due to the time lapse since this sighting, no telex message has been sent to N.R.C. Meteor Centre or elsewhere.

3. Arrangements have been made to interview these people and to obtain statements, also to get a more definite location of this sighting.

4. Mrs. [REDACTED] appeared to be very sincere about this matter and after they returned home, they discussed the event. It was after this they decided it should be reported.

.... /2

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

RE OBJET.	Unidentified Flying Objects Sighting of - Springhill Dist. N.S. (15-8-68).	PAGE 2
		68-400-149(Ham) 21 AUG 68

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
 ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
 LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

CONTINUED FROM PAGE ONE

5. Mr. [REDACTED] is Chief Operator, Ontario Water Resources Commission, Water Pollution Control Plant, Waterdown, Ont.
6. A further report will be submitted when statements are obtained and an assessment will be made on the reliability of these members also.
7. Extra copies attached, no copies elsewhere.

S.U.I.

D.D.: 28 SEP 68

*E.A.H.*  
 (E.A.H.) S/Sgt.,  
 i/c Hamilton Det.

*R. I. Evans* Sgt.  
 (R. I. EVANS) #17106  
 Hamilton Detachment

RCMP - 6597-1

A-151-1  
REV. 1-6-65

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE  
TRANSMITTAL AND DIARY DATE REQUEST

*CIB5*

TO  
COMMISSIONER  
R.C.M.P. OTTAWA

FROM  
COMMISSIONER  
R.C.M.P. OTTAWA

DATE
<i>26 August 68</i>
REPORT DATED <i>19-8-68</i>
ATTACHED
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> INFORMATION
<input type="checkbox"/> ACTION
<input type="checkbox"/> ENCLOSURES

C.O. \_\_\_\_\_ DIV.

C.O. *"D"* DIV.

O.C. \_\_\_\_\_ S/DIV.

O.C. \_\_\_\_\_ S/DIV.

I/C \_\_\_\_\_ DET.

I/C \_\_\_\_\_ DET.

COPIES TO:

*HQ 400-Q-5*

DIARY DATE REQUEST

DIV. FILE NO. <i>Dg 400-7</i>	SUB/DIV. FILE NO.	DET. FILE NO.
----------------------------------	-------------------	---------------

TO BE EXTENDED TO \_\_\_\_\_ FOR REASONS INDICATED

- FINE AND COSTS PAID \_\_\_\_\_
- FURTHER ENQ. NEG.
- AWAITING INSTRUCTIONS
- TRIAL DATE NOT SET
- OTHER REASONS:

- ADJOURNED TO \_\_\_\_\_
- AWAITING PAYMENT OF FINE & COSTS
- DISPOSITION OF EXHIBITS
- UNABLE EXECUTE WARRANT (SUMMONS)
- REPORT OVERDUE

RE: OBJET:	James Harrold CAMPBELL	PAGE "2"
---------------	------------------------	-------------

O.C. Bdn S/Div.

Forwarded 19-8-68. Please note that because of the delay in being able to obtain a detailed report from this subject, no message was forwarded in this case. Copies of this report attached for H.Q. Ottawa, Ont.

*J.E.M. Blas*  
Cpl. J.E.M. Blas # 17438.  
I/c Russell Detachment.

C.O. "D" DIV. WPG.

FORWARDED 20 August 1968 for your information.  
No comments are included on the reliability of the source of the sighting as he is not a resident of the area in which the U.F.O. was sighted.

*A. Hawryls*  
A. HAWRYLS, Inspector,  
Commanding Brandon/S/Division.

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

RCMP  
GRC 4880

C 237  
REV. 1-4-66

OTHER FILE REFERENCES: REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:  First Here	DIVISION "D"	DATE 19-8-68	RCMP FILE REFERENCES: REF. DOSSIERS GRC:  68-400-4 68 BON 400-63
	SUB-DIVISION - SOUS-DIVISION Brandon		
	DETACHMENT - DETACHEMENT Russell		

RE:  
OBJET: [REDACTED] - Sighting of Unidentified Object.  
R.M. of Shoal Lake, Man. 5-8-68.  
DG 400 - 7

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCES A L'INFORMATION

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCES A L'INFORMATION

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCES A L'INFORMATION

- a) Sighted on 5 August 1968 at 9:20 PM. [REDACTED] reported sighting on the 6th August 68. A detailed report was received on the 13th August 1968.
- b) The sky was very heavily clouded at the time of the sighting. [REDACTED] was flying below the ceiling. Visibility was approximately ten miles.
- c) The observer was identified as: [REDACTED],  
259-1st. Street,  
Brandon, Man.
- d) The observer was located 7 to 8 miles S.W. of Oakburn, Man., when he sighted the U.F.O. The object was approximately 1 mile west of [REDACTED] at this time.
- e) Another observer of the U.F.O. was [REDACTED] son [REDACTED], of the same address.
- f) There was only one U.F.O. sighted at this time. It resembled an object, being approximately 50 feet across and about 10 feet thick. The object was brilliant orange and did not look like it was burning. The object seemed to hover in one spot and then it moved off quite quickly to the west. [REDACTED] was flying at 1000 feet off the ground and sighted the object at the same altitude as he was flying.
- g) [REDACTED] and his son saw the object for a good 5 minutes and possibly close to 10 minutes. The object then headed due west, disappeared possibly going through a cloud then reappeared and then went out of sight.
- h) This is the first U.F.O. that [REDACTED] has seen. He has been flying for six months and does not wear glasses. The object seemed to be hovering over a field when it was first observed. [REDACTED] could not tell what the object was powered by. [REDACTED] estimated the distances by road allowances.

CONCLUDED HERE:

J.E.P.B.  
i/c. Det.

*J.A. Farquhar* 2/Cst.  
J.A. FARQUHAR #25680  
Russell Detachment.

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE  
CENTRAL REGISTRY S & I CHECK SHEET

NAME (IN FULL) <b>U.F.O. (UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT) REPORTS</b> <span style="float: right;">x9</span>
ADDRESS <b>CANADA</b>

ALIAS			
OCCUPATION	BIRTHDATE	BIRTHPLACE	
MISC. DATA			MAIN FILES ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> "I" DIR. INDEX CHECK <input type="checkbox"/> C.I.B. INDEX CHECK <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
REQUESTED BY <i>M. Calo BSOS</i>	DIR. OR BR. <i>"D" Br.</i>	PHONE NO. <i>62988.</i>	

FILES	CHARGED TO	DATE	READERS REMARKS AND INITIALS
<i>Unidentified Flying Objects (Sighting of) HQ-400-a-5</i>	<i>Secret</i>		
<i>Unidentified Flying Objects (Sighting of) 62HQ-1080-E-1</i>	<i>Destroyed</i>		

*P400-27-1  
Sgt. Morrison Policy & Admin  
C304*

RCMP - 6597-1

*01B5*

A-151-1  
REV. 1-6-65

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE  
TRANSMITTAL AND DIARY DATE REQUEST

TO  
COMMISSIONER  
R.C.M.P. OTTAWA

FROM  
COMMISSIONER  
R.C.M.P. OTTAWA

DATE	<i>22 Aug 68</i>
REPORT DATED	<i>12-8-68</i>
ATTACHED	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> INFORMATION	
<input type="checkbox"/> ACTION	
<input type="checkbox"/> ENCLOSURES	

C.O. \_\_\_\_\_ DIV.      C.O. *F* \_\_\_\_\_ DIV.  
 O.C. \_\_\_\_\_ S/DIV.      O.C. \_\_\_\_\_ S/DIV.  
 I/C \_\_\_\_\_ DET.      I/C \_\_\_\_\_ DET.

COPIES TO:

*HQ 400 2-5*

DIARY DATE REQUEST

DIV. FILE NO. <i>68F-400-9</i>	SUB/DIV. FILE NO.	DET. FILE NO.
-----------------------------------	-------------------	---------------

TO BE EXTENDED TO \_\_\_\_\_ FOR REASONS INDICATED

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> FINE AND COSTS PAID _____ | <input type="checkbox"/> ADJOURNED TO _____               |
| <input type="checkbox"/> FURTHER ENQ. NEG.         | <input type="checkbox"/> AWAITING PAYMENT OF FINE & COSTS |
| <input type="checkbox"/> AWAITING INSTRUCTIONS     | <input type="checkbox"/> DISPOSITION OF EXHIBITS          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> TRIAL DATE NOT SET        | <input type="checkbox"/> UNABLE EXECUTE WARRANT (SUMMONS) |
| OTHER REASONS:                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> REPORT OVERDUE                   |



688-400-77

CIB5

HQ 400-9-5

The N.C.O. i/c North Sydney Det.

Re: Unidentified Flying Object. Sighting of.  
Tobin Road, Sydney Mines, N.S. - 12-7-68

Receipt is acknowledged of your report dated August 21st, 1968.

2. It is noted this incident occurred on July 12th, however, no report submitted until some 40 days had elapsed. Such tardiness cannot be tolerated and I will not anticipate having to bring this to your attention in future.

CONCLUDED HERE

Sydney, N.S.  
26 Aug 68  
fd

T.M. Gardiner, S/Insp.  
Commanding Sydney Sub/Division

The C.O. "H" Division

FORWARDED together with above report.

CONCLUDED HERE

Sydney, N.S.  
26 Aug 68  
fd

T.M. Gardiner, S/Insp.  
Commanding Sydney Sub/Division

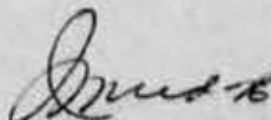
"H" Div. File No. 68H-400-148X

The Commissioner  
R.C.M. Police  
Ottawa

FORWARDED for your information, being further to my Telex of 13 July 68, CIB1882. It would appear this U.F.O. may have, in fact, been a meteor, consequently, our file is being concluded.

2. CONCLUDED HERE.

Halifax, N.S.  
29 August 68

  
(J. Mudge) Insp.,  
In Charge C.I.B.

47

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

RCMP  
GRC 6880

C 237  
REV. 1-4-66

OTHER FILE REFERENCES. REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:	DIVISION "H"	DATE 21 AUG 68	RCMP FILE REFERENCES. REF. DOSSIERS GRC.  68S-400-77  68-400-16
	SUB-DIVISION - SOUS-DIVISION Sydney		
	DETACHMENT - DETACHEMENT North Sydney		

RE.  
OBJET:  
  
Unidentified Flying Object. Sighting of,  
Tobin Road, Sydney Mines, N.S.. 12-7-68.

" 12 JULY 68 "

1. At approximately 9:45 P.M., Cst. H.D. WATTS received a telephone call from [redacted], Tobin Road, Sydney Mines, advising that something had landed in a field across from his home and started a fire in the grass. He was unable to contact the Sydney Mines Town Police who police this area.

2. Cst. WATTS and I patrolled to the scene where [redacted] was contacted. He advised that at approximately 8:00 P.M. he was in his living room watching T.V. when all of a sudden he heard a loud bang that shook the house and he saw a blue flame in the sky outside. The power in the house went out for a few seconds then came back on. He looked out the front door and saw a small grass fire burning across the road from his place. He and several other local residents ran over and put the fire out. [redacted]

[redacted], Diggin St., Sydney Mines; who lives approximately 100 yards from [redacted] advised that at approximately 7:50 P.M. he saw what appeared to be an object similar to a car headlight with flames trailing, coming towards the ground from the direction of Sydney Harbour, which would be an East to West direction. The object, which made a roaring noise as it passed him, struck the power lines in front of [redacted] home causing a loud bang and a blue flash and smoke to appear around the power lines. He ran over to the scene where he noted the grass fire. The grass burned in a 3 sq foot area and in a perfect circle. A small rock, about the size of an orange, was found in the centre of the burnt grass. This, along with samples of the burnt grass and dirt were collected and brought to this office. Numerous other residents in the area were questioned but all they could say was they heard a loud bang and the power went off momentarily.

3. The local radio stations broadcast this incident which resulted in hundreds of persons coming to the scene causing a major traffic snarl. Cpl A.A. MATHESON and Cst. S. CLARK were called to the scene to assist. Members from the Eastern Light and Power Company, Sydney, advised that at 8:00 P.M. a green light on their control panel in Sydney indicated there was a power shortage in the vicinity of Tobin Road. They investigated it and found that some object had struck the power lines in front of [redacted] house causing the lines to become pitted and very shiny for a distance of 10 feet in both directions from the point of impact. Residents on Shore Road on the Sydney Harbour waterfront, were questioned but none saw or heard anything at around 8:00 P.M.. Message # 25 was forwarded to Sydney Sub/Division advising of the incident.

" 17 JULY 68 "

4. Mr. John DOUGLAS, Geological Survey of Canada, Ottawa, Ont., telephoned Cpl MATHESON and requested that we forward the rock and other samples to his office so they could be examined.

(CONT. ON PAGE TWO)

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

RE:  
OBJET.PAGE  
TWO.

Unidentified Flying Object.

(CONTINUED FROM PAGE ONE).....:

" 7 AUGUST 68 "

5. The rock and samples were forwarded to Mr. DOUGLAS along with a letter advising the circumstances surrounding the incident.

6. From the investigation conducted, it is felt that the object was a meteorite and not a U.F.O.. In view of this, this file will be closed.

CONCLUDED HERE

*D.J.L. Wein* Cst.  
(D.J.L. Wein) 21759.  
North Sydney Detach.

(A.A.M.) Cpl..  
I/C Detachment

00-000

RRMP 10 JTT

T

RRMP 10 JTT

DE PRIORITY NEW JULL13 0804V

INFO METEOR SERVICE

LFO

COMMR OTTAWA + CALIFORNERED

**PRIORITY**

*148.50 170-400.0-5 CIB-5  
G-305*

JUL 13 3 13 PM '68  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

0181332 LFO REPORT RECEIVED FROM NORTH SYDNEY JET. (A) 12 JULY 68  
3:00PM (B) CLEAR (C) [REDACTED] DIGGED BY [REDACTED] LINES IN  
(D) APPROX 100 YDS EAST OF WHERE OBJECT STRUCK GROUND. (E) NO OTHER  
KNOWN (F) ROUND SIZE OF HEADLIGHT WHITE LIGHT OBSERVED FROM UNKNOWN  
ALTITUDE TO GROUND TRAVELLED EAST TO WEST ONLY ONE OBSERVED. (G) APPROX  
-X 15 SECONDS (H) OBJECT CAUSED ENTIRELY POWER FAILURE AT SUB STATION  
ON SYDNEY LINES AS IT PASSED POWER LINES ON SIDE OF TUBIN ROAD SYDNEY  
MINES RESIDENTS SAW BLUE SMOKE AND FIRES FROM POWER LINES AND SAME WERE  
PITTED FOR LENGTH OF TWENTY FEET. OBJECT STRUCK GROUND BY FENCE ON  
SIDE OF TUBIN ROAD AND BURIED GRASS AREA APPROX THREE FOOT IN DIA-  
METER. HEAVY ROCK LIKE SUBSTANCE APPROX THREE IN. LONG AND TWO IN. THICK.  
[REDACTED] BURNT AREA AND NOW HELD AT NORTH SYDNEY JET. SAMPLE  
OF BURNT SURFACE OBTAINED

197095

RRMP H DIV HALIFAX

*P/ 400 pm  
13 July 68  
771-8740  
8/8/68 advised  
St. Morrison  
advised  
Jf.*

RRMP 10 JTT

CIB 5

RE: OBJET:	(B. [REDACTED]) U.F.O. REPORT Codner District, Alberta - 30 Jul 68	PAGE 2
---------------	---	-----------

*HQ 400-Q-5*

 EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
 ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
 LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

THE CO "K" EDMONTON

1. FORWARDED 27 Aug 68. The delay in forwarding this report is due to the necessity of having to return same to Rocky Mountain House Detachment for correction.

CONCLUDED:

*[Signature]*  
 (R. J. Mills) Inspector, S/Sgt for  
 Commanding Red Deer Sub-Division. A.O.D.

THE COMMISSIONER, OTTAWA.

1. FORWARDED 4 SEP 68, for your information.

*[Signature]*  
 (W.G. Pritchett) Supt.  
 i/c "K" Division CIB.

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

RCMP  
GRC 6880

C 237  
REV. 1-4-66

OTHER FILE REFERENCES: REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:	DIVISION K	DATE 16 AUG 68	RCMP FILE REFERENCES: REF. DOSSIERS GRC:  RD68-400-76 68-400-25
	SUB-DIVISION - SOUS-DIVISION Red Deer		
	DETACHMENT - DÉTACHEMENT Rocky Mountain House		

RE: [REDACTED] (B. [REDACTED]) U.F.O. REPORT  
Codner District, Alberta - 30 JUL 68

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

1. Reference is made to Red Deer Telex message RD1217 dated the 1 AUG 68. Contents of this message are as noted.
  - (1) 11 PM., 30-7-68.
  - (2) Extreme Darkness.
  - (3) [REDACTED] (B. [REDACTED]) Rocky Mountain House, Alta.
  - (4) Driving south 1/2 mile north of Codner, Alberta.
  - (5) Nil.
  - (6) Appeared like two pie plates together, approximately 1 - 3 feet in depth, 4 - 5 feet in Diameter and 3 - 4 foot grey rope like tail, brilliant red in color.
  - (7) Approximately 5 minutes.
  - (8) [REDACTED] driving home and observed light in sky she thought to be airplane. Object suddenly in front of car approximately height of windshield. Object circled car 4 or 5 times very quickly and each time passed by windshield. Tail touching car made sound like crack of whip. Object then went straight up at high rate of speed.
2. [REDACTED] is a non drinker and was extremely upset over the incident. Enquiries with other persons residing in the general area of the sighting failed to turn up any further information. No one else has reported sighting the above described object.
3. Character enquiries made indicate that [REDACTED] general attitude is different. One friend of [REDACTED] described her as being a 'silly woman'. [REDACTED] has no known relations in this area and is believed to be a widow. Her home address is not known.
4. In view of the above, our file will be shown as closed. Extra copies of this report attached.

CONCLUDED HERE

(A.A.S.) Cpl.,  
i/c R, M.H. Det.

*D.H. Anderson* Cst.  
D.H. ANDERSON #22893.  
Rocky Mtn. House Det.

000200

NR  
8:50

CIB5

6208

HP 400 Q-5

T  
RCMP 10 OTT  
14 PRIORITY DEFERRED RDR AUG1 UNCLAS

AUG 1 7 33 PM '68  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS

NRC METEOR CENTRE OTT  
INFO K DIV EDM  
COMMR OTT  
CANFORCED OTT **COPY SENT**

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

RD1217 U F 0 REPORT (A) 11PM 30-7-68 (B) EXTREME DARKNESS  
(C) [REDACTED] B [REDACTED] ROCKY MTN HOUSE ALBERTA (D) DRIVING  
SOUTH 1/2 MILE NORTH OF CODNER ALTA (E) NIL (F) APPEARED LIKE  
TWO PIE PLATES TOGETHER APPROX 4-5 FEET DIAMETER 1-3 FEET IN  
DEPTH 3-4 FOOT GREY ROPE LIKE TAIL DISC BRILLIANT RED (G)  
APPROX 5 MINS (H) [REDACTED] DRIVING HOME AND OBSERVED LIGHT IN  
SKY SHE THOUGHT TO BE AIRPLANE. OBJECT SUDDENLY IN FRONT  
OF CAR APPROXIMATELY HEIGHT OF WINDSHIELD. OBJECT CIRCLED CAR  
4 OR 5 TIMES VERY QUICKLY AND EACH TIME PASSED BY WINDSHIELD  
TAIL TOUCHING CAR MADE SOUND LIKE A CRACK OF WHIP. OBJECT THEN  
WENT STRAIGHT UP AT HIGH RATE OF SPEED. [REDACTED] NON DRINKER AND  
EXTREMELY UPSET OVER INCIDENT. OTTAWA PLEASE ADVISE CANFORCED

RCMP RED DEER S/DIV

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

P  
8:30 pm 1-8-68  
[Signature]

HQ-400-Q-5 Vol. 2

August 28, 1968.

Radio & Electrical Engineering Division,  
National Research Council,  
OTTAWA 7, Ontario.

Re: Unidentified Flying Objects  
Shediac, West., Co., N.B. - 8 JUL 68  
Fort Resolution, N.W.T. - 16 JUL 68  
Fort Smith, N.W.T. - 16 JUL 68  
Inverness Co., N.S. - 20 JUL 68  
Amos, Que. - 27 JUL 68  
Prince Rupert, B.C. 28 JUL 68  
Qu'appelle, Dist., Sask. - 4 AUG 68  
-----

Attached is a copy of the report relating  
to each of the above sightings for your information.

2. If you wish any further particulars, please  
do not hesitate to contact this Office.

*[Handwritten initials]*  
Encl.  
FVM/lcm

*[Handwritten signature]*  
M.J. Nadon, Supt.,  
Officer in Charge,  
Criminal Investigation Branch.



RCMP - 6597-1

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE  
TRANSMITTAL AND DIARY DATE REQUEST

11B-5  
HQ-400-Q-5

A-151-1  
REV. 1-6-65

TO  
COMMISSIONER  
R.C.M.P. OTTAWA

FROM  
COMMISSIONER  
R.C.M.P. OTTAWA

DATE 6-8-68
REPORT DATED 29-2-68 ATTACHED
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> INFORMATION <input type="checkbox"/> ACTION <input type="checkbox"/> ENCLOSURES

C.O. _____ DIV.	C.O. <u>A</u> _____ DIV.
O.C. _____ S/DIV.	O.C. _____ S/DIV.
I/C _____ DET.	I/C _____ DET.

COPIES TO:

DIARY DATE REQUEST

DIV. FILE NO. 68A-400-163	SUB/DIV. FILE NO.	DET. FILE NO.
------------------------------	-------------------	---------------

TO BE EXTENDED TO C.H. FOR REASONS INDICATED

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> FINE AND COSTS PAID _____<br><input type="checkbox"/> FURTHER ENQ. NEG.<br><input type="checkbox"/> AWAITING INSTRUCTIONS<br><input type="checkbox"/> TRIAL DATE NOT SET<br>OTHER REASONS: | <input type="checkbox"/> ADJOURNED TO _____<br><input type="checkbox"/> AWAITING PAYMENT OF FINE & COSTS<br><input type="checkbox"/> DISPOSITION OF EXHIBITS<br><input type="checkbox"/> UNABLE EXECUTE WARRANT (SUMMONS)<br><input type="checkbox"/> REPORT OVERDUE |
|---|--|

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

RCMP  
GRC 9880

C 237  
REV. 1-4-66

OTHER FILE REFERENCES: REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:	DIVISION	DATE	RCMP FILE REFERENCES: REF. DOSSIERS GRC.
	#A#	29 JUL 68.	
	SUB-DIVISION - SOUS-DIVISION		
	North Bay.		
	DETACHMENT - DETACHEMENT		
	Amos.		68-400-68.

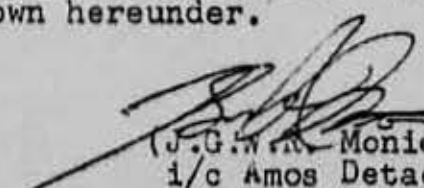
RE:  
OBJET:

Sighting of U.F.O.  
Amos, Que. - 27 JUL 68.

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

1. On this date, Mr. [REDACTED], 72 - 10th Ave. East, Amos, Que., contacted this office reporting the sighting of a U.F.O.
2. The following details of the sighting were obtained from Goulet.
  - a) The U.F.O. was sighted on 27 JUL 68 between 10:00 P.M. and 10:30 P.M.: D.S.T.
  - b) The sky condition was very clear, stars could be seen very clearly.
  - c) The observer was beside his house, at 72 - 10th ave. East, Amos, Que. when he sighted the U.F.O.
  - d) The U.F.O. was sighted due south in a due north direction, in a continuous movement, very fast and in a straight line.
  - e) The luminosity of the U.F.O. was compared to the morning star (Venus), of the same brightness, White light with the intensity of a flash and of a round shape.
  - f) The colour was white, with no persistent train or tail after passage of the U.F.O.
  - g) The size was round, approximately the size of a grapefruit.
  - h) The sighting lasted from 3 to 5 minutes.
  - i) There was no sound made by the U.F.O.
  - j) The U.F.O. travelled from due south to due north.
  - k) No other unusual observations were made by the observer.
3. The observer holds the position of Protonotary, Amos County Court, Amos, Que. and would appear to be a reliable person. This person in making comparison in luminosity with stars, appeared to have a good knowledge of astronomy.
4. Submitted for your information and unless otherwise instructed this file will be considered as shown hereunder.

CONCLUDED HERE.

  
(J.G.W.R. Monier) pl.  
i/c Amos Detachment.

RE:  
OBJET. 68NB 400-80

PAGE 2

Sighting of U.F.O.  
Amos Que. - 27 JUL 68

AMENDED TO

CO "A" DIV. -  
OTTAWASighting of U.F.O.  
Amos, Quebec.EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

1. FORWARDED. This report was submitted in accordance with Operational Manual CO-Air paragraph 4, when it should have been submitted in accordance with paragraph 6, however, all the information required in paragraph 6 is contained in this report.

2. Copies of the telex dispatched from this Sub-Division are attached hereto.

CONCLUDED HERE

North Bay  
31-7-68(R.L. Johnson) Insp.  
Commanding North Bay 3/Div.

RCMP - 5597-1

*CIB5*

A-151-1  
REV. 1-6-65

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE  
TRANSMITTAL AND DIARY DATE REQUEST

TO  
COMMISSIONER  
R.C.M.P. OTTAWA

FROM  
COMMISSIONER  
R.C.M.P. OTTAWA

DATE	<i>22-8-68</i>
REPORT DATED	<i>9-8-68</i>
ATTACHED	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> INFORMATION <input type="checkbox"/> ACTION <input type="checkbox"/> ENCLOSURES

C.O. \_\_\_\_\_ DIV. C.O. *E* \_\_\_\_\_ DIV.  
 O.S. \_\_\_\_\_ S/DIV. O.C. \_\_\_\_\_ S/DIV.  
 I/C \_\_\_\_\_ DET. I/C \_\_\_\_\_ DET.

COPIES TO:

*HQ400 Q-5*

DIARY DATE REQUEST

DIV. FILE NO. <i>68E-700-17</i>	SUB/DIV. FILE NO.	DET. FILE NO.
------------------------------------	-------------------	---------------

TO BE EXTENDED TO \_\_\_\_\_ FOR REASONS INDICATED

- |   |           |  |
|---|-----------|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> FINE AND COSTS PAID _____<br><input type="checkbox"/> FURTHER ENQ. NEG.<br><input type="checkbox"/> AWAITING INSTRUCTIONS<br><input type="checkbox"/> TRIAL DATE NOT SET<br>OTHER REASONS: | <i>ch</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> ADJOURNED TO _____<br><input type="checkbox"/> AWAITING PAYMENT OF FINE & COSTS<br><input type="checkbox"/> DISPOSITION OF EXHIBITS<br><input type="checkbox"/> UNABLE EXECUTE WARRANT (SUMMONS)<br><input type="checkbox"/> REPORT OVERDUE |
|---|-----------|--|

NA  
2:20

CIB 5

2:20 PM E

HP 4000-5

Aishu.

\* 9 OTT JUL29

ROUTINE NBAY JUL29 UNCLAS/PRIORITY

NCR METEOR CENTRE

INFO COMMR OTT

CANFORECEHED

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

NBAY151 U.F.O. REPORT A) 1015-1030 PM 27 JUL 68 B) SKY CLEAR  
C) [REDACTED], 72 10TH AVE EAST, AMOS QUE. PROTHONOTARY AMOS  
COUNTY COURT PH: BUS 732-5032 RES: 732-5196 D) AT ABOVE ADDRESS  
E) NO OTHER KNOWN WITNESS F) ONE OBJECT BRILLIANT AS VENUS,  
WHITE, CIRCULAR, MOVING VERY HIGH FROM SOUTH TO NORTH IN A STRAIGHT  
LINE G) THREE TO FIVE MINUTES H) OBSERVER SEEMS TO HAVE CONSIDERABLE  
KNOWLEDGE OF ASTRONOMY  
TELEX NUMBER FOR CANFORCEHED COULD NOT BE LOCATED

NBAY SUBDIV

NS  
12-45

Q1B5

HQ400 Q-5

8 OTT JUL30  
1 PRIORITY/DEFERRED PR RUPT JUL30 UNCLAS

NRC METEOR CENTRE  
INFO COMMR OTT  
E DIV VIC  
CANFORCED

1230 hrs

PR1367 UFO REPORTS (:): SHORTLY AFTER MIDNIGHT 27 JUL CONDITION OF SKY CLOUDY OBSERVED BY MR JOHN OLSEN OF PR RUPT WHOSE LOCATION WAS FULTON ST HILL CITY OF PR RUPT ALSO OBSERVED BY MR " MRS ART HELIN, MR " MRS GEORGE HOWE AND ARNOLD MOEN ALL OF PR RUPT OBJECT WAS ROUND IN SHAPE ORANGE IN COLOR MOVING SLOWLY IN NORTH WESTERLY DIRECTION ONLY ONE UFO SEEN AT THAT TIME ALTITUDE U/K IT WAS OBSERVED FOR 2 OR 3 MIN AND WENT STRAIGHT UP OUT OF SIGHT (2) AT 11:20 PM 28 JUL CONDITION OF SKY WAS CLOUDY OBSERVED BY CST ALLEN K WHOSE LOCATION WAS PARKSIDE TRAILER COURT PR RUPT ALSO OBSERVED BY CSTS BROWN W, MCLEOD D, FERRELL D OBJECT WAS ROUND IN SHAPE ORANGE IN COLOR ALTITUDE U/K MOVING SLOWLY IN WESTERLY DIRECTION ONLY ONE UFO SEEN IT WAS OBSERVED 2 TO 3 MIN WAS EMITTING SEVERAL SPARKS THEN BURST INTO FLURRY OF SPARKS AND DISAPPEARED REPORT TO FOLLOW

PR RUPERT S/DIV RCM POLICE

01B5-

1410 hrs.

HQ400-9-5

16 OTT AUG 6

12 PRIORITY/DEFERRED PR RUPT AUG6 UNCLAS

NRC METEOR CENTRE

INFO E DIV VIC

COMMR OTT

CANFORCED

PRI951 UFO REPORT AT 12:15AM 6 AUG 68 SEEN IN SKY WITH HIGH PARTIAL CLOUD COVER OVER MOUNT HAYES PR RUPT OBSERVED BY CSTS H GERRITS AND DM DALZIEL WHO WERE LOCATED ON 6 AVE NEAR BOOTH SCHOOL IN CITY OF PR RUPT. TWO UFOS SIGHTED BOTH STAR LIKE IN APPEARANCE BRIGHT ORANGE - YELLOW IN COLOR ABOUT 3000 FT ALTITUDE HOVERING OVER MT HAYS ONE BROKE APART AND BURST INTO FLAMES ONE PART SHOOTING UPWARDS THRU CLOUDS AND THE OTHER PART FALLING TO GROUND SECOND UFO HOVERED A SHORT WHILE LONGER AND MOVED RAPIDLY IN SOUTHERLY DIRECTION OUT OF SIGHT DURATION OF OBSERVATION WAS 15 MIN REPORT TO FOLLOW

PR RUPERT S/DIV RCM POLICE

# Unidentified flying object spotted near Mount Hays

What was the object floating about the sky near Mount Hays shortly after midnight Saturday and again Sunday night?

We'll probably never know, but it gave dozens of Rupertites a thrill when they reported seeing a bright light approaching from the southeast, hover over parts of the city for about 30 minutes, then shoot straight up in the air and disappear.

Something appeared again Sunday, but this time it was believed to be a weather balloon with a flare hanging below.

Well known athlete John Olsen saw it Saturday.

"We were on the Fulton street hill when the object was first sighted. It was approaching from the southeast very slowly," Olsen said.

"As the light moved closer we moved across the street to watch. It was near Mount Hays, but not as high as the mountain.

"It looked as bright as about seven or eight street lights. The first thing I thought of was a front landing light on a plane, but it was going too slow and not making any noise.

"At one point I saw a dome over top of the light, but this could have been a reflection on the clouds. It looked similar to the canopy on a parachute.

"I thought it was going to land behind Algoma Park, but it never did. When it got past the line of the dance hall it went straight up out of sight."

Mr. and Mrs. Art Holin, Mr. and Mrs. George Howe, Arnold Moen and several others were with Olsen and his wife, and all verified the sighting, and were equally mystified.

Howe told Olsen that he and his father, while on the fishing grounds, had had a similar experience several years ago, but kept it to themselves for fear of being laughed at.

After witnessing the object Saturday, Howe admitted the previous sighting.

Miss Sax Dudoward also told of seeing the object.

"I was near the hospital in a car and saw the light. I told my friend to look, but he couldn't see it so we got out and he saw it. We watched it for a little while and it started heading north, then went out of sight.

"It seemed to be a bright orange color and was just sort of floating in the air. I have seen them twice before, once last year and once this spring in the prairies. Last summer my sister saw a UFO (Unidentified Flying Object) in Port Simpson and it had 13 little UFOs come out of it and play around the larger object."

The Sunday night sighting was discounted by several off-duty policemen and other observers as a balloon with flare.

"You could see sparks coming off the flare as it was so low," said an anonymous sighter.

Was it teenagers playing pranks with helium filled balloons

and flares, or are the eyes of another world peering into our city?

Ask John Olsen or others that saw the object Saturday night. They are believers. Are you?

## The Daily News

A DIVISION OF  
NORTHWEST PUBLICATIONS LIMITED

CHARLES E. GIORDANO — Publisher

Published five days a week at 243 Third Avenue West, Prince Rupert, B.C. A member of The Canadian Press, the Canadian Daily Newspaper Publishers' Association, Bureau of Advertising and the Audit Bureau of Circulation. Authorized as second class mail by the Post Office Department, Ottawa, for payment of postage in cash.

Leslie A. Drew, Editor

L. A. Harrington, News Editor

MONDAY, JULY 29, 1968



# The Daily News

A DIVISION OF  
NORTHWEST PUBLICATIONS LIMITED

CHARLES E. GIORDANO — Publisher

Published five days a week at 243 Third Avenue West, Prince Rupert, B.C. A member of The Canadian Press, the Canadian Daily Newspaper Publishers' Association, Bureau of Advertising and the Audit Bureau of Circulation. Authorized as second class mail by the Post Office Department, Ottawa, for payment of postage in cash.

Leslie A. Drew, Editor

L. A. Harrington, News Editor

TUESDAY, JULY 30, 1968

68PR-700-48

## UFO puts on brief show for third straight night

No explanation has been given for the unidentified flying object that appeared Monday for the third straight night near Mount Hays.

DOT worker Hans Wessel, who works night shift at the airport, said today he was on his way to work about midnight and was out in the harbor

when the object, which he said was extremely bright, came over the mountain, remained for 20 to 30 seconds, then slowly dropped and disappeared.

Wessel, who is also a photographer, said he couldn't attempt to photograph the object because he needed a powerful telephoto lens and lighting conditions were poor. He did, however, observe it through binoculars.

"It was so bright that being used to the dark it was very hard on my eyes," he said. Wessel also added a new twist to the weather balloon theory.

"We take wind readings every hour, and Saturday night at the time of the sighting, the wind was northwest at eight miles an hour. Sunday they were northwest at five, so reports of seeing the object moving south would have to prove that it couldn't be a weather balloon, unless they are making them to travel against the wind these days."

Patti Greene said she was with seven or eight girls who sighted the object Saturday. She said it made no noise and was a bright orange with a red spot in the middle.

"It's amazing how many people believe that there could be such a thing as a UFO now that some people in Rupert have seen one," Wessel said.

RE  
OBJET.UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT  
Prince Rupert, B. C. 28 JULY 68 (ORG)

PAGE

2

6 AUG 68

3. The third sighting was again seen by members of this office with the following information being observed:

- A. Date and time of observation: 6 AUG 68, 12:15 AM.
- B. Condition of sky: Partial cloud cover.
- C. Observer: Cst. D. M. DALZIEL.
- D. Location of observer: 6th Ave. East and Eberts St.
- E. Other observers at the time: Cst. H. GERRITS.
- F. Star-like in appearance but larger, orange in colour, altitude about 3,000 ft., two objects seen, one higher than other, hovered in one area.
- G. Observed for about 15 minutes.
- H. No sound could be heard from object. One object appeared to disappear quickly upward while the other moved southward slowly until out of sight.

4. The first observer, John OLSEN (BD: [REDACTED]), is a [REDACTED] in the Prince Rupert area; he appears to be of very good character, and quite reliable. The other observers are also quite responsible and reliable.

5. To date no further sightings reported.

CONCLUDED HERE:

*[Signature]*  
W.V. WILLEMS) Sgt.  
i/c Detachment.  
C. O. 'E' VICTORIA

*[Signature]* 2/Cst.  
(K.E. ALLEN) 25871  
Prince Rupert City Det.

FORWARDED: 14 AUG.68 in triplicate for your information.  
Telexes PR1867 and PR1951 refer.

2. Attached also are three copies of newspaper clippings publicizing these sightings. Investigation conducted at Prince Rupert failed to reveal the origin of the flying objects.

CONCLUDED HERE:

*[Signature]*  
(T. A. Stewart) Inspector,  
O. C. Prince Rupert Sub/Div.

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

RCMP  
GRC 4800

C 237  
REV. 1-4-66

OTHER FILE REFERENCES: REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:  PCR: First.	DIVISION	DATE	RCMP FILE REFERENCES: REF. DOSSIERS GRC.  68F 700- 68RS 700-45. 68IH 700-2
	"F"	12 AUG 68	
	SUB-DIVISION - SOUS-DIVISION	REGINA	
	DETACHMENT - DETACHEMENT	INDIAN HEAD	

RE. OBJET: [REDACTED] - Report of Unidentified Flying Object  
Qu'appelle, Dist., Sask. 4 AUG 68.

9 AUG 68

1. [REDACTED] contacted this office in person and advised that he wished to report a sighting of a "flying saucer". According to [REDACTED], he had observed a U.F.O. at approx. 4:00 am on the 4 AUG 68, however, due to the nature of this complaint, he failed to report it immediately. Prior to reporting this incident he had noticed some unusual marks in his pasture near the barn. He had not noticed these marks before and he felt that they were connected with the sighting of the U.F.O. Cpl. R.D. Anderson and I, along with Cst. Cassidy of the Regina Identification Section, patrolled to the scene to examine the marks.

2. On examining these marks, they were found to be circular in shape. The diameter of these circles varied from 4½ feet to 5 feet. These circles were noted to be clear of grass except for the center 2 feet. Six of these marks were found, three of them well pronounced. Four of the marks appeared to be in a square pattern, however, on measuring them, it was found that no real pattern existed. [REDACTED] stated that the U.F.O. had been observed above that point. Because of several rain storms, the marks were found to be obliterated to a point. [REDACTED] was questioned regarding these marks but he was unable to supply an authentic explanation.

3. The U.F.O. was sighted by [REDACTED], [REDACTED], and [REDACTED], all of Qu'appelle, Sask. Further to telex #R11448, statements have been obtained from the aforementioned persons and are being embodied here.

4. STATEMENT OF [REDACTED] (Re: U.F.O.)  
of Qu'appelle Dist., Sask. 3:30 pm 10 AUG 68.

BEGINS: At approx. 4:15 a.m. of the 4 AUG 68 I had just drove into the drive-way of my home. As I drove up near the house I noticed an illuminated object hovering above the house. The object was of circular shape and moved in an oval shape about 100 feet above the house. I got out of my car and ran to the house but the door was locked so I went back to my car and watched the object. I backed the car up about 40 feet and sat there for about 10 minutes. I ran back to the house and kicked the door open. I then ran upstairs and woke my father up. He did not believe me but got up to look. I stayed upstairs for a couple minutes then joined my father outside. By this time when I saw/again it was above the barn but it was quite a bit lower. The object seemed to move away then come back. The object did not send out any light rays. There was no noise coming from the object. I watched the object for a few minutes while it was over the barn and then went into the house to bed.

(CONT'D ON PAGE TWO:)

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

/it

LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

68F 700-  
68RS 700-  
68IH 700-2

PAGE

TWO

(CONT'D FROM PAGE ONE)

It was still quite dark when I saw this object. It was a cloudy evening with a new moon. When the object was above the barn I saw it move about 100 feet to the right and stop for 15 seconds, then return to the barn. The object moved very quickly.

ENDS: Wit: H. Curry

Sgd: [REDACTED]

5. This is the statement of [REDACTED] of Qu'appelle, Sask.  
DE: 21 AUG 22. Taken 6:50 pm 9 AUG 68.

BEGINS: Approx. 4:00 a.m. on the 4 AUG 68 my son, [REDACTED], came upstairs and told me that there was a funny light outside - going around and around and that he wasn't going outside again. I got up and walked outside. As soon as I stepped outside, I saw a round-shaped object hovering over the barn. It continued spinning there and my son and I watched it for approx. one minute. It then moved to the southeast for approx. 100 feet and began to hover again. I watched it for another minute and then left. It appeared as if it was moving away and since I couldn't do anything about it, I went back inside the house.

My house is situated on MW9-14-19 W2nd and is approx. 1 1/2 miles south of Qu'appelle, Sask. In the farmyard, the barn is situated approx. 150 yards northeast of my house.

The object appeared to be quite large but I could not see the whole object. It was still dark at the time and all I could see is lights that appeared to be revolving around. I could not see the origin of the light but it was evolving from the bottom of the object. From the angle at which I was watching it, it appeared as if the whole bottom was illuminating light. I can't recall what colour the light was but it did not appear very strong. When the object was hovering over the barn, it was approx. 30 feet above the barn. I could not see any light on the barn or on the ground. All I could tell was that it was spinning quite rapidly. When the object moved away from the barn, it moved very quickly--a lot faster than it was spinning. It was just a split second in moving from one position to the next. The object seemed to come out of its spin, fly to the next position and then begin to spin again. I don't think that the object was spinning at all when it moved to the southeast of the barn.

ENDS: Wit: Cst. F.W. Pushka

Sgd: [REDACTED]

6. This is the Statement of [REDACTED] of Qu'appelle, Sask.  
DE: 23 AUG 89. Taken 7:30 pm 9 AUG 68.

BEGINS: Approx. 4:00 am on the 4 AUG 68 I heard my son [REDACTED] and his son [REDACTED] walking downstairs. I got up and found them at the door of the house. As soon as I walked out, I saw an object hovering over the barn. It seemed quite large -- maybe 25-30 feet across. The bottom of this object was all lit up and I could see that it was revolving quite quickly. The object was hovering at approx. twice the height of the barn. The light coming from the object was quite dull and I did not see

(CONT'D ON PAGE THREE)

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

RE  
OBJET. LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION68F 700- ~~128~~  
68RS 700-  
68IH 700-2

PAGE

THREE

(CONT'D FROM PAGE TWO:)

AND I DID NOT SEE any light cast on the ground or the barn. The light didn't appear white but rather a dull orange colour. The object appeared to be round-shaped but I could not see what the top of the object looked like.

The object hovered over the barn for approx. one minute. It seemed to stop spinning and very quickly it flew to the southeast of the barn. It flew approx. 50 feet, stopped, and then began to spin around again. I don't think that the object was spinning when it moved from one position to the other. I could not tell if the bottom of the object was flat, all I could see were the lights.

The object was still hovering in the yard when I left and went back into the house. I have never seen anything like it before or since this incident. ENDS:

Wit: Cst. F.W. Pushka

Sgd: [REDACTED]

7. These three persons appeared to be sincere when divulging this information and since neither of them have anything to gain as a result of publicity, it is felt that they could be considered reliable.

8. Subsequent investigations in the surrounding area uncovered information regarding an unusual noise. [REDACTED] advised that approx. 4:00 a.m. on the date in question she had heard a noise resembling a whirling or whining sound. [REDACTED] looked out the window but was unable to see anything. The [REDACTED] farm is located approx. ½ mile to the northeast of the [REDACTED] farm. Other inquiries in the surrounding district were non-resultant.

9. Reference to telex #R1448, the Meteorological Office at Regina, Saskatchewan advised that the following conditions existed on the 4-AUG-68 in the Regina area. The skies were cloudy with lightning and thunder. The rain commenced at approx. 2:30 a.m. and continued until approx. 3:30 a.m. The lightning started at 2:30 a.m. and continued until 4:55 a.m.

10. The investigation having been completed at this point, this file is being concluded.

CONCLUDED HERE:

(R.D.A.) Cpl.  
i-c Det.

( F.W. Pushka ) 23275 Cst.  
Indian Head Detachment.

C.O. "F" REGINA.

Fwd 15-8-68. Telex R 1448 refers. No photographs or diagrams were made of the marks mentioned in para 2 as it was felt that they were of no significance to this event. Extra copies of this report are attached.

(E. R. Lysyk) Supt.,

Commanding Regina Sub Div.

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

*2135*  
**DEFERRED**

*HP 400.0-5*

T  
RCMP 10 OTT

9/11 PRIORITY DEFERRED REG AUG 9 UNCLAS  
VCC

AUG 10 12 12 AM '68  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS

N.R.C. METEOR CENTRE  
INFO COMMR. OTTAWA ATT:CANFORCED  
F DIV REG

*2206*

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

R1448 U.F.O. REPORT 4:00 A.M. <sup>4</sup>AUG 68. CLOUDY SKY, THUNDER + LIGHTNING  
ALSO REPORTED IN AREA. SEEN BY [REDACTED] IN HOME FARMYARD  
ONE + ONE-HALF MILES SOUTH OF QU'APPELLE, SASK. WITNESSES [REDACTED]  
+ [REDACTED], QU'APPELLE. OBJECT SAUCER SHAPED GREYISH WHITE  
LIGHT ALTITUDE 80-100 FT. CIRCULAR MOTION AROUND FARMYARD. OBSERVED  
FOR 3-4 MINUTES FROM DISTANCE APPROX. 150 YDS THEN OBSERVERS TOOK  
COVER. DESC. 20-30 FT. DIAMETER. SEEMED TO DART AT RIGHT ANGLES  
FROM POINT TO POINT. INDIAN HEAD DET. INVEST. + 4 CIRC. MARKS  
APPROX. 5 FT DIAMETER DISCERNED BY INVEST. IN PASTURE NEAR FARM  
BUILDINGS. NOT REPORTED UNTIL AFTERNOON THIS DATE. RELIABILITY U/K.  
REPORT TO FOLLOW.

RCMP REGINA S/DIV TELEX NO: 031-2538

*Cpl. McLeod  
msg. 12:20 10am/68  
to relay copy of  
this message by telex  
to Canforced.  
RCMP 10 OTT*

*30 10/3/68  
10 am: Simpson - to  
Sgt. Stand - to  
C.I.B. advised  
It's ok*

*R 12:15 AM  
10. aug 68  
C*

6597-1

*CB5*

A-151-1  
REV. 1-6-65

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE  
TRANSMITTAL AND DIARY DATE REQUEST

TO  
COMMISSIONER  
R.C.M.P. OTTAWA

FROM  
COMMISSIONER  
R.C.M.P. OTTAWA

DATE	<i>9/8/68</i>
REPORT DATED	<i>26/7/68</i>
ATTACHED	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> INFORMATION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ACTION <input type="checkbox"/> ENCLOSURES

C.O. \_\_\_\_\_ DIV.      C.O. *"6"* \_\_\_\_\_ DIV.  
 O.C. \_\_\_\_\_ S/DIV.      O.C. \_\_\_\_\_ S/DIV.  
 I/C \_\_\_\_\_ DET.      I/C \_\_\_\_\_ DET.

COPIES TO:

*HQ400 Q.5*

DIARY DATE REQUEST

DIV. FILE NO. <i>686 400-80</i>	SUB/DIV. FILE NO. <i>68FS-400-39</i>	DET. FILE NO.
------------------------------------	---	---------------

TO BE EXTENDED TO *C.H.* FOR REASONS INDICATED

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> FINE AND COSTS PAID _____ | <input type="checkbox"/> ADJOURNED TO _____               |
| <input type="checkbox"/> FURTHER ENQ. NEG.         | <input type="checkbox"/> AWAITING PAYMENT OF FINE & COSTS |
| <input type="checkbox"/> AWAITING INSTRUCTIONS     | <input type="checkbox"/> DISPOSITION OF EXHIBITS          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> TRIAL DATE NOT SET        | <input type="checkbox"/> UNABLE EXECUTE WARRANT (SUMMONS) |
| OTHER REASONS:                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> REPORT OVERDUE                   |

"G" DIVISION

FORT SMITH SUB/DIVISION

68-400-6

68FS-400-39

Fort Smith, N.W.T.  
29 JUL 68

N.C.O. i/c FORT SMITH

Re: Unidentified Flying Objects.  
Fort Smith, N.W.T. 16 JUL 68.

In future cases of this nature, please comply  
with Operational Manual CO-Air: paragraph 6.

CONCLUDED HERE

c.c. C.O. "G"

H.T. Nixon, Insp.  
O.C. Fort Smith Sub/Div.



801219  
517108

# PRIORITY

RCMP 10 OTT

4/6 SVC PRIORITY REG AUG8 UNCLAS

N.R.C. METEOR CENTRE

INFO COMM OTT ATT CONFORCED

F DIV REG

R1451 REF R1448 SHUD READ UFO REPORT 4:00 AM AUG4

REGINA S/DIV RCMP

AUG 10 12 07 PM '60  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS

*let*

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

RCMP  
GRC 4880

C 237  
REV. 1-4-66

OTHER FILE REFERENCES: REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:	DIVISION	DATE	RCMP FILE REFERENCES: REF. DOSSIERS GRC:
	"G"	26 JUL 68	
	SUB-DIVISION - SOUS-DIVISION	Fort Smith	
First Report	DETACHMENT - DETACHEMENT	Fort Smith	68-400-6

RE: UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS.  
OBJET: Fort Smith, N.W.T. - 16 JUL 68.

17 JUL 68

1. Word was received this date that three local women observed what they believed, was an U.F.O. in the early a.m. of the 16 JUL 68. As a result of interviews with the three persons, the following information was obtained.

- (a) Date and time of sighting: Approx. 12:15 am - 16 JUL 68.
- (b) Condition of Sky: Scattered cloud.
- (c) Identification of observer: [REDACTED]
- (d) Location of observer at time of sighting: Fort Smith, N.W.T.
- (e) Identification of other persons sighting:
  - 1. [REDACTED], Fort Smith, N.W.T.
  - 2. [REDACTED], Fort Smith, N.W.T.
- (f) Description of sighting: The UFO is described by all persons sighting, as round in shape and luminous white in color. The UFO appeared to be travelling very high in the sky and very rapidly. In relation to Jet Planes which travel over this area, the UFO appeared to be travelling much faster. All persons agree that the UFO was travelling in a slight rising arc from South to North.
- (g) Duration of sighting: 4 to 5 seconds.
- (h) Other relevant information: The persons sighting further stated that the UFO was very bright, even though it travelled behind clouds present in the sky. Two of the observers stated that there was a vapour trail present after the UFO had passed. All were together in the same vehicle parked in the driveway at [REDACTED] residence. All agree that the UFO did not resemble a falling star or fire ball. There was no noise at any time during or after the sighting.

2. The source of the sighting in this instance is considered very reliable. All the persons concerned are known to members of this detachment, and are considered not the type to invent or imagine the sighting described.

CONCLUDED HERE.

(J.B.) Sgt.  
i/c Det.

(V.K. WEYS) 22020 Cst.  
Fort Smith Detachment.

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

0855 hr

3 OTT JUL18

1 ROUTINE FTSM JUL17 UNCLAS

COMMR OTT

FS510 RE OPERATIONAL MANUAL CO-AIR PARA 6. PSE ADVISE TELEX NO  
FOR CANFORCED

FT SMITH S/DIV

6597-1

*CIB 5*

A-151-1  
REV. 1-6-65

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE  
TRANSMITTAL AND DIARY DATE REQUEST

TO  
COMMISSIONER  
R.C.M.P. OTTAWA

FROM  
COMMISSIONER  
R.C.M.P. OTTAWA

DATE <i>9/8/68</i>
REPORT DATED <i>19/7/68</i>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> INFORMATION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ACTION <input type="checkbox"/> ENCLOSURES

C.O. \_\_\_\_\_ DIV. C.O. *"G"* \_\_\_\_\_ DIV.  
 O.C. \_\_\_\_\_ S/DIV. O.C. \_\_\_\_\_ S/DIV.  
 I/C \_\_\_\_\_ DET. I/C \_\_\_\_\_ DET.

COPIES TO:

*HQ 400 Q-5*

DIARY DATE REQUEST

DIV. FILE NO. <i>686 400-76</i>	SUB/DIV. FILE NO.	DET. FILE NO.
------------------------------------	-------------------	---------------

TO BE EXTENDED TO *C. H.* FOR REASONS INDICATED

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> FINE AND COSTS PAID _____ | <input type="checkbox"/> ADJOURNED TO _____               |
| <input type="checkbox"/> FURTHER ENQ. NEG.         | <input type="checkbox"/> AWAITING PAYMENT OF FINE & COSTS |
| <input type="checkbox"/> AWAITING INSTRUCTIONS     | <input type="checkbox"/> DISPOSITION OF EXHIBITS          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> TRIAL DATE NOT SET        | <input type="checkbox"/> UNABLE EXECUTE WARRANT (SUMMONS) |
| OTHER REASONS:                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> REPORT OVERDUE                   |

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

RCMP  
GRC 6880

C 227  
REV. 1-4-66

OTHER FILE REFERENCES: REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:	DIVISION	DATE	RCMP FILE REFERENCES: REF. DOSSIERS GRC:
	REGT	19 JUL 68	
	SUB-DIVISION - SOUS-DIVISION		
First Report	Fort Smith		68-400-7
	DETACHMENT - DETACHEMENT		
	Resolution		

RE:  
OBJET:

Unidentified Flying Object - Assistance to Armed Services  
(Air Force) - Fort Resolution, N.W.T. - 16 JUL 68

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

16 JUL 68

1. At approx. 11:00 Am Miss [REDACTED], [REDACTED], advised this office that Gene [REDACTED] had sighted a U.F.O. earlier in the morning. At the time I was busy and [REDACTED] was not interviewed until later. He described to me what he had seen and told me of other people who had seen it also. When questioning the persons concerned I followed the format laid out in Operational Manuel CO-Air and took detailed notes rather than statements. This way I was able to obtain more detail on the sightings as the locals were inclined to talk in monophrases, leave out details, and supply sketchy descriptions. The first person interviewed was [REDACTED].

[REDACTED] (B: [REDACTED]) T.I.

- (a) Midnight to 12:30 AM 16 JUL 68.
- (b) Cloudy southwest of settlement and cloudy north of the settlement. Area between clear.
- (c) -
- (d) On roadway opposite Angus BEAULIEU'S walking towards my home in a westerly direction.
- (e) Alone.
- (f) Like a fireball. Like when you shoot a flare - a fire ball goes ahead and sort of sparks following quite aways behind. Sparks were like an arc welder, green and red in colour. Smoke behind like a jet only twisted a different shape. About the size of a jelly bean in the sky. Only took a few seconds to pass, less than a minute. Came from southwest travelling straight northeast. Looks like its breathing, sort of flaring, and this is when the sparks would fly out and smoke would come out. No noise at anytime. No wings. Travelling very fast, faster than a jet does in the sky. Looked like it was coming down but it didn't and went into the clouds and disappeared. Never saw anything like it before. Not a falling star. Smoke looks the same as smoke from fireworks, kind of curly. No idea how high.
- (g) Took about a minute to cross the open space, maybe about fifty seconds.
- (h) I consider [REDACTED] to be a steady, truthful individual and quite reliable. He has been employed by Forestry on fire fighting and was given a course in aircraft spotting. He produced RCAF Manuel on Aircraft Recognition for the Ground Observer (AF Manuel 355-10 CAP 462) and advised that the photo of the B-61 or Matador pilotless aircraft, page 80, resembled what he had seen. He told me the only difference was that the bright light or fire was directly at the rear of the object, there were numerous sparks, no wings, and no noise. Also no tail fin.

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

RE: OBJET,	Unidentified Flying Object	PAGE  2
---------------	----------------------------	---------------

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

[REDACTED] (B: [REDACTED])

- (a) 12:30 to 1:00 AM 16 JUL 68.
- (b) Clear. Clouds in the northeast.
- (c) -
- (d) Intersection of the road by McPHERSON'S and road to Chris' Cafe.
- (e) Alone.
- (f) Long and pointed towards the front end. Sparks around the side of it, just ordinary, no colours. No sound. Bright light, lot brighter than the stars. Not too high. Could see it really plain. Before it went into the clouds I heard what sounded like two shots. After it went into the clouds I heard a sort of explosion, something like a backfire from a car. Just above me when I first saw it. Stayed a steady colour. Smoke behind, just a streak like a jet. Big, about 4 - 5 feet long (this is not an estimate on the size of the object but how big it looked in the sky). Really fast, lot faster than jets. No wings. Flying straight across. The bottom area was lighting it up but the rest was a light silvery colour. It was an orangy light, brighter than the stars but not the same colour.
- (g) one half to a minute observation.
- (h) Miss [REDACTED] is also considered a truthful person and is normally reliable. She was frightened by the object and thought it was some kind of bomb. She told me that it was the bright light from the object when it was overhead that made her look up as she had not noticed it until that time. She could offer no estimate on the height.

[REDACTED] (B: [REDACTED])  
[REDACTED] (B: [REDACTED])

- (a) About 1:00 AM - after 12 for sure.
- (b) A few clouds, higher than the U.F.O.
- (c) -
- (d) Down by August BEAULIEU'S house on the old roadway that runs in front of the Bay house to the dock. We were walking.
- (e) [REDACTED]
- (f) Big bright light with all kinds of sparks around it and behind it. Sparks were purple, red, white and green. Big long light behind it. Sort of round shape. Quite big, bigger than a jet. Never made a sound. Very bright, brighter than the stars. Didn't seem to be very high. Really fast, faster than a jet. No wings. Looked like a star when we first saw it then it got really big and bright. It was straight out over the dock when we first seen it. We could see lights or what might be windows when it was going over. Really low and quite distinct. When it was past aways it looked purplish. Travelling in a straight line. Heard what sounded like two shots when it was farther away.

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

RE: OBJET.	PAGE
Unidentified Flying Object	3

(f) ..... continued

There was smoke behind in a streak, bright and wide. It came in from a westerly direction to a north easterly direction. It was low enough that if it was a jet it could be heard quite loud.

(g) Couple of minutes duration, no more than that.

(h) There is nothing to indicate that [redacted] and [redacted] are fabricating their story. I would not rate them as being as reliable as [redacted] and [redacted].

[redacted] (B: [redacted]) T.I.

(a) 12:30 AM 16 JUL 68.

(b) Clear

(c) -

(d) [redacted] and [redacted] location applies.

(e) With the above two.

(f) It looked like a star when I first seen it, then all of a sudden it got bigger and there were lights around it. Blue, white, and red lights. There was vapour about a mile behind. I could see it was long and oval shaped. No wings. Way brighter than the stars, like sparks flying off it. About 3/4 to a mile high. Travelling in a straight line. The sparks trailed about a 1/4 of a mile behind, then the smoke. The fire was coming from the rear. The whole thing was not glowing, just at the back. The front end was dark oval shaped. The light was like from an acetylene torch in colour only all over the place. It had a tail like a falling star only was slower than that. It was real bright and I could see the glow before it came out of the clouds. No noise.

(g) About 50 seconds to a minute.

(h) [redacted] and [redacted] were interviewed earlier than [redacted] but accompanied him to the office. As we were going into the office an aircraft flew over and all three stated that the UFO was lower than the aircraft and appeared larger. I consider [redacted] to be a reliable sort of person.

2. I checked with the Dept. of Transport Aeradio and they advised that the aircraft that had just passed over was Pacific Western Airlines, flight 182, flying at 7000 feet. I believe this aircraft is known as a Convair. This was approx. 9:10 PM of 16 JUL 68 and the aircraft was quite easily observed from the ground as such although little detail could be seen.

3. The foregoing people were not under the influence of alcohol, drugs, or suffering from lack of sleep when the observations were made.

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

OBJET.


PAGE

Unidentified Flying Object

4

4. No photographs were taken.
5. I asked the people involved why they had not reported the sighting and all advised that by the time they had made it to the office the object would have been gone.
6. The D.O.T. Aeradio here advise that the ceiling was 1200 ft. scattered with cumulus and 12,000 ft. alto stratus on the night in question.
7. Attached are drawings obtained from the observers. These are quite plain and I doubt if they will supply much information. Attached also is a map of the settlement indicating the location of the people concerned when the sighting was made.
8. A message as required by Opr. Manuel CO-Air was telephoned to the O.C. Fort Smith S/Div. on 17 JUL 68.

CONCLUDED HERE:

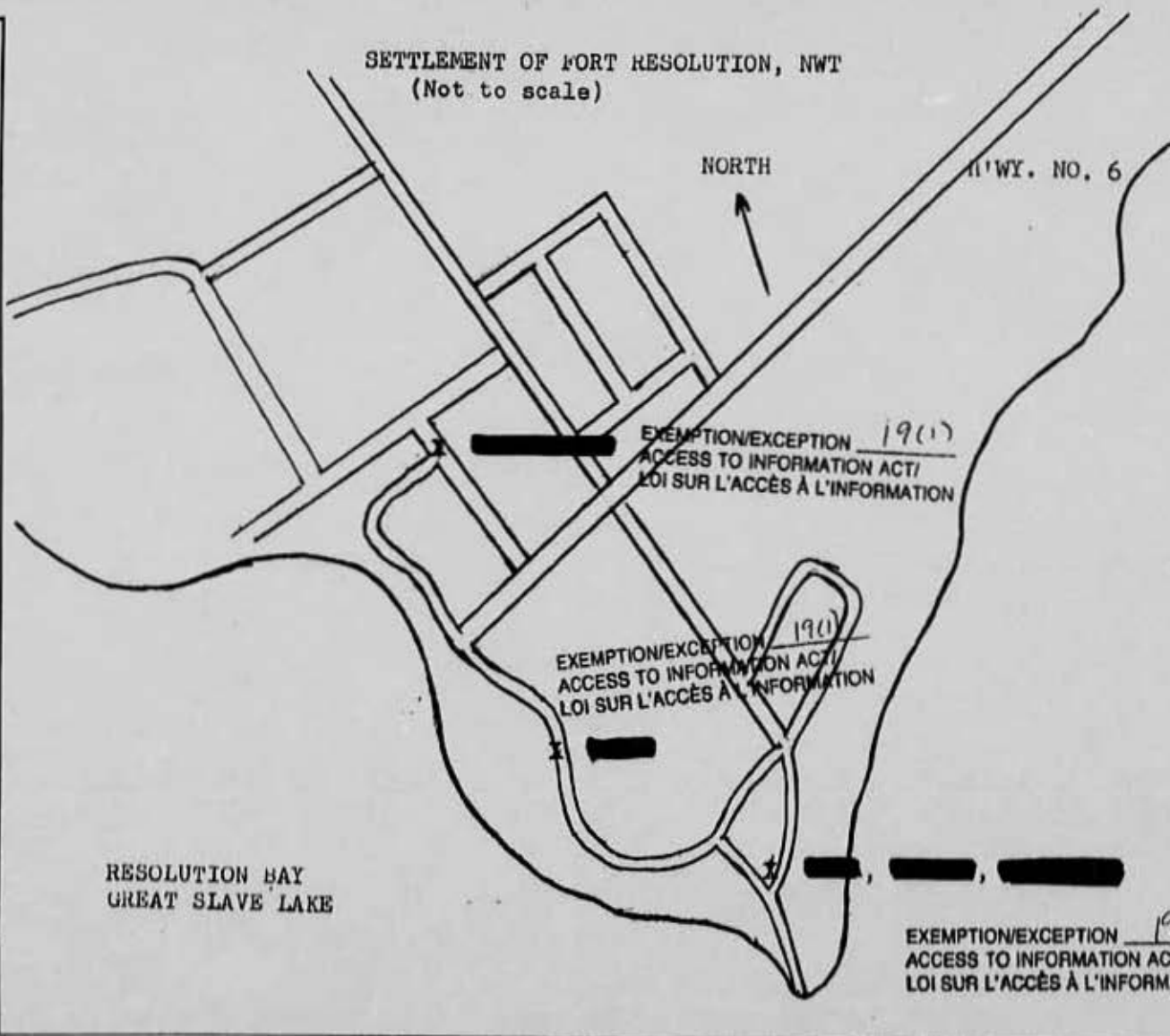
 Cst.  
(J.W. QUINN) 21237,  
T/I/C. Resolution Det.



SETTLEMENT OF FORT RESOLUTION, NWT  
(Not to scale)

NORTH

H'WY. NO. 6



RESOLUTION BAY  
GREAT SLAVE LAKE

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

Going NORTH EAST

Clouds

SMONG  
CLOUDS  
RED - GREEN

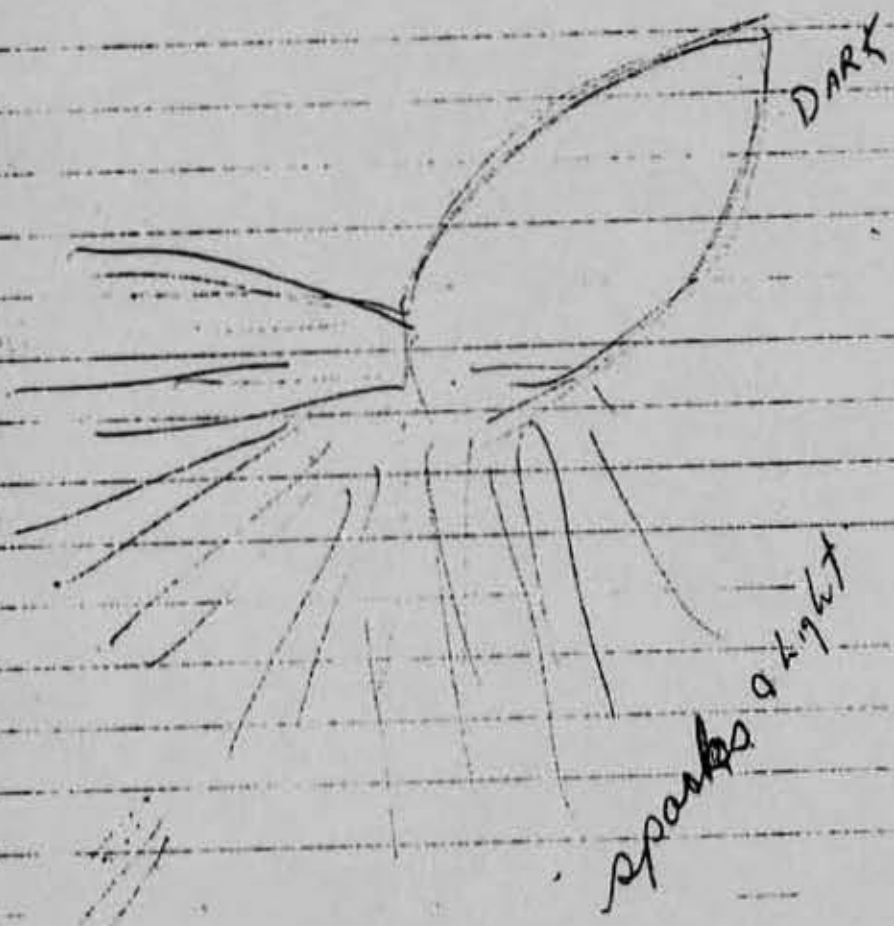
Clouds

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

[Redacted]

16 Jul 68 [Signature]

N



Smoke  
after it pass



EXEMPTION (S. 19(1))  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION



16 July 68  
J. Est

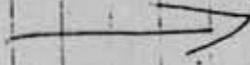
S

3.

*Handwritten scribbles*

*smoke*

*sparks*



*lights or sparks*

*u.*

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION



16 Jul 68

*Handwritten initials/signature*

sparks or  
bright lights

S/W

N/E

Bug

↑  
snake

looked like lights all kinds  
of colours.

let up a bright  
(very)

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

16 Jan 68 [Signature]

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(4)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

NR  
8:50

G209

RCMP 10 OTT

JUL 17 4 36 PM '68

2/4 PRIORITY/DEFERRED FROM JUL 17 UNCLATELECOMMUNICATIONS

NRG METEOR CENTRE

INFO

COLLR OTT

CANFORCEHEAD

G DIV OTT **COPY SENT VIA RCMP TELETYPE**

ES511 UFO REPORT: (A) 12:30 AM APPROX 16 JUL 68 (B) APPEAR OVERHEAD  
 D.O.T. 1200 SCATTERED WITH CUMULOUS 12,000 ALTO-CUMULOUS (C) [REDACTED]  
 [REDACTED] (B [REDACTED]) T.I., (D) VARIOUS POINTS IN SETTLEMENT  
 OF FORT RESOLUTION, NWT - ALL ON ROADWAYS IN TOWN WHILE WALKING  
 (E) [REDACTED] (B. [REDACTED] [REDACTED])  
 (B [REDACTED]) [REDACTED] (B [REDACTED]) [REDACTED]  
 [REDACTED] (B [REDACTED]) (F) SINGLE UFO VERY BRIGHT BLUE-H-WHITE LIGHT  
 SURROUNDED BY MULTI-COLOURED SPARKS OR LIGHTS, VAPOUR  
 TRAIL OR SMOKE 1/2 MILE BEHIND, NO SOUND, NO WINGS, VERY HIGH  
 RATE OF SPEED, SIGHTED BETWEEN 7,000 AND 10,000 FEET. MOVING IN  
 A STRAIGHT LINE FROM A SOUTHERLY DIRECTION TOWARD A NORTHERLY  
 DIRECTION, DESCRIPTION AS TO SHAPE VARY FROM ROUND TO OVAL TO A  
 SHARPLY POINTED OBJECT (ROCKET SHAPED) BRIGHT LIGHT APPEARED TO BE  
 COMING FROM REAR, WHEN FIRST SEEN THOUGHT TO BE A FLARE OR FIRE  
 WORKS UNTIL CLOSER. (G) OBSERVED APPROX 1 MINUTE (H) ALL PERSONS  
 SOBER NOT UNDER MEDICATION OR TIRED. ALL FAMILIAR WITH JET PLANE  
 AND ADVISED IF ANY PLANE THAT LOW, WOULD BE PLAINLY HEARD NOISE.

RCMP, FT SMITH SUB DIV

EXEMPTION EXCEPTION 19(1)  
 ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT  
 LOI SUR L'ACCES A L'INFORMATION

R/500pm  
 17 July 68  
 @

RCMP 10 OTT

RCMP 10 OTT



"H" Division

YOUR NO.  
VOTRE N°

*CIB-5*  
*H.Q. 400-0-5*

OUR NO.  
NOTRE N°

68H-400-155-X

Halifax, N.S., August 6, 1968

The Commissioner,  
R.C.M. Police,  
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: U.F.O. Sighting,  
Deepdale Road, Inv. Co.,  
N.S. (20 JULY 68)

Attached are copies of our Inverness Detachment report dated 29 July 68, being further to previous telex message from the G.C. Sydney Sub-Division on the 22 Jul 68.

*J. Mudge*  
(J. Mudge) Insp.,  
In Charge C.I.B.

Encl.

## ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

OTHER FILE REFERENCES:  C	DIVISION	"HW"	RCMP FILE REFERENCES:  J. 400. 33 68-190-7
	SUB-DIVISION	SYDNEY	
	DETACHMENT	INVERNESS	
	DATE	29 JUL 68	

RE:

U.F.O. Sighting, Deepdale Road, Inv. Co., N.S.

20 JUL 68

20 JUL 68

1. On the above date at approximately 11:30 PM a call was received at this Detachment. [REDACTED], of DEERDALE, Inv. Co., N.S. stated that he, and members of his family, had been watching a bright light in the sky over his farm for the past twenty minutes. He stated that the object was still in sight and he wished a member to look into the matter.

2. I made an immediate patrol to the scene where I noticed three or four people standing in front of the [REDACTED] farm. They seemed to be watching something to the North. As I approached on foot, I could see a bright object in the sky. It appeared to be several miles away and at a high altitude. The object seemed to be giving off colours of red, green and white. I viewed this object for approximately ten minutes, and no change in position was noted.

3. From investigation conducted, it was learned that the [REDACTED] family had been out driving, and upon nearing their home, noticed a luminous object directly over their farm at an altitude of approximately 10,000 ft. It was first noticed by [REDACTED] and brought to the attention of her father. As they entered the driveway the object left in a Northwesterly direction at a high rate of speed. It then stopped and remained stationary for approximately one hour. It was learned that the roof of the nearby barn had been lit up by the lights of the object. It was further learned that in fact two objects were sighted. A second object was noted at the same altitude, but to the East of the farm. The lights from this object lit up a corner of one of the fields on the [REDACTED] farm. This object also left upon their arrival, but did not appear again. It was similar in appearance and made no noise when moving. The exact shape of the object could not be determined due to the intensity of the light. [REDACTED] stated that it appeared to be round in shape giving off brilliant layers of the above mentioned colours. It should be noted at this time that this was the only report received on this sighting. Other farms in the area were visited in reference to the sighting. All enquiries met with negative results.

(CONT'D ON PAGE TWO)

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATIONEXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION



RE:

PAGE

U.F.O. Sighting

(2)

21 JUL 68

4. As per OPERATIONAL MANUAL CO-Air, paragraph 6, the following message was forwarded to Sydney Sub/Division:

- (a) 20 JUL 68 (Between 11:15PM and 12:30AM)  
 (b) Clear  
 (c) [REDACTED] ( ) Deepdale, Inv. Co., N.S.  
 (d) Deepdale Road, Inv. Co., N.S.  
 (e) [REDACTED] ( ), [REDACTED] ( ), [REDACTED] ( ) and Cst. C.M. CAMPBELL, R.C.M.P. Detachment, Inverness, N.S.  
 (f) Appeared round, colour red, green and white. Gave off brilliant layers of different colours. Altitude approx. 8 to 10 thousand feet. When first sighted it was stationary. Moved North and stopped. Disappeared at approximately 12:30AM, 21 JUL 68 at terrific rate of speed.  
 (g) Observed for approximately 1 hr. and 15 minutes.  
 (h) Two U.F.O.'s first noticed, one was on the horizon, and one directly above the [REDACTED] farm. Stated that the roof of the barn was lit up from the lights of the U.F.O. [REDACTED] stated that he had noticed similar saucer shaped object near his farm some time ago.

5. It is the opinion of this writer that the source of this sighting seems quite reliable. None of the [REDACTED] family were drinking at the time and they appeared sincere in relating their observations.

CONCLUDED HERE:

*C.M. Campbell*  
 Cst.  
 (C.M. Campbell) 24652.  
 Temp. i/c Inverness Detachment

The C.O. "B" Division

FORWARDED, being further to my 8-10-68.

Sydney, N.S.  
 1 Aug 68  
 fd

P.L. Gardiner, B/Insp.  
 Commanding Sydney Sub/Division

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
 ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
 LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
 ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
 LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

RCMP - 6597-1

*CIB 5*

A-151-1  
REV. 1-6-65

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE  
TRANSMITTAL AND DIARY DATE REQUEST

TO  
COMMISSIONER  
R.C.M.P. OTTAWA

FROM  
COMMISSIONER  
R.C.M.P. OTTAWA

DATE	JUL 26 1968
REPORT DATED	9-7-68
ATTACHED	<input type="checkbox"/> INFORMATION <input type="checkbox"/> ACTION <input type="checkbox"/> ENCLOSURES

C.O. \_\_\_\_\_ DIV. C.O. *✓* \_\_\_\_\_ DIV.  
 O.C. \_\_\_\_\_ S/DIV. O.C. \_\_\_\_\_ S/DIV.  
 I/C \_\_\_\_\_ DET. I/C \_\_\_\_\_ DET.

COPIES TO:

*HQ 400 Q-5*

DIARY DATE REQUEST

DIV. FILE NO. <i>68 J 400 - 196</i>	SUB/DIV. FILE NO.	DET. FILE NO.
--	-------------------	---------------

TO BE EXTENDED TO *"CH"* FOR REASONS INDICATED

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> FINE AND COSTS PAID _____ | <input type="checkbox"/> ADJOURNED TO _____               |
| <input type="checkbox"/> FURTHER ENQ. NEG.         | <input type="checkbox"/> AWAITING PAYMENT OF FINE & COSTS |
| <input type="checkbox"/> AWAITING INSTRUCTIONS     | <input type="checkbox"/> DISPOSITION OF EXHIBITS          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> TRIAL DATE NOT SET        | <input type="checkbox"/> UNABLE EXECUTE WARRANT (SUMMONS) |
| OTHER REASONS:                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> REPORT OVERDUE                   |

417615

e185

C204  
HQ-400 Q-5  
JUL 21 9 32 PM '68  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS

# PRIORITY

X  
RCMP 10 OTT  
3 PRIORITY/PRIORITY SYD JUL21 UNCLAS

NRC METEOR CENTRE  
INFO COMMR OTT  
CANFORCED

S1045 UFO REPORT (A) 20-7-68 BETWEEN 11:15 PM AND 12:30 AM  
(B) CLEAR (C) [REDACTED] YRS OF DEEPOLE INVERNESS  
CO NS (D) DEEPOLE RD INV CO NS (E) [REDACTED] AGE [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] AGE [REDACTED] - [REDACTED] AGE [REDACTED] AND CST CM CAMPBELL  
RCMP DETACHMENT INVERNESS (F) APPEARED ROUND - COLOUR RED GREEN  
AND WHITE - GAVE OFF BRILLIANT LAYERS OF DIFFERENT COLOURS  
ALTITUDE APPROX 8,000 TO 10,000 FEET, WHEN FIRST NOTICED IT WAS  
STATIONARY. MOVED NORTH AND STOPPED, DISAPPEARED AT APPROX  
12:30 AM 21-7-68 AT TERRIFIC RATE OF SPEED (G) OBSERVED FOR  
APPROX 1 HR 15 MIN (H) 2 UFOS FIRST NOTICED - ONE ON THE HORIZON  
AND ONE DIRECTLY ABOVE THE [REDACTED] FARM. STATED THAT ROOF OF  
BARN WAS LIT UP FROM LIGHTS OF THE UFO. [REDACTED] STATED THAT  
HE HAD NOTICED SIMILAR SAUCER SHAPED OBJECT NEAR HIS BARN SOME  
TIME AGO. REPORT FOLLOWING

RCMP SYDNEY S/DIV

1030 PM  
21-7-68  
[Signature]

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(D)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(D)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

417614

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

RCMP  
- GRC 6880

C 237  
REV. 1-2-66

OTHER FILE REFERENCES: REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:	DIVISION	DATE	RCMP FILE REFERENCES: REF. DOSSIERS GRC: 68J-400- 68MSD-400- 68-400-8 Code 40 P.C.R. First Here
	WJN	9 JUL 68	
	SUB-DIVISION - SOUS-DIVISION	Moncton	
	DETACHMENT - DÉTACHEMENT	Shediac	

RE: Unidentified Flying Object - Shediac, West., Co., N.B.  
OBJET: 8 JUL 68

8 JUL 68

1. On the above date Cst. H. Richard contacted this office, advising that he had sighted an unidentified flying object in the north east sky over Shediac, West., Co., N.B. at approximately 9.30 P.M. He stated that he observed the object for about 15 minutes through binoculars. After being stationery at about two to ten thousand feet in a clear visible sky, it suddenly disappeared vertically in about a minute's time. Cst. Richard gave a description as follows:

- Egg shaped
- Three bars lengthwise
- One bar across
- Bars coloured yellow and blue
- Rest white
- No lights of any description

2. Other people who also noted this object in the sky were Mrs. [redacted], wife of [redacted], Shediac, N.B., Mrs. [redacted] and Mr. and Mrs. [redacted] of Shediac, N.B. These people are all of good character and are known to be respectable citizens of this community and are reliable.

9 JUL 68

3. On the above date The Department of Transport Meteorology Centre at Moncton Airport was contacted. They stated that they had many calls during the previous night concerning the matter. They said it could possibly be the planet of Venus which appears in the month of July. However, they stated that it would appear in the north west not the north east as where the U.F.O. was reported sighted. Several people working in the tower at the airport viewed the object through binoculars and stated that it looked like a weather balloon, probably from the U.S.A. The Meteorology Centre concluded that it was almost definite that the U.F.O. report was a weather balloon which is released about four times a day at different points. He stated this balloon could possibly have drifted from either Portland or Caribou Maine, U.S.A.

CONCLUDED HERE

*J.J.M. Verbruggen* 2/Cst.  
(J.J.M. VERBRUGGEN) 25345.

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE  
OUTGOING MESSAGE FORM

TIME OF RECEIPT	FILE NUMBER <b>HQ-400-Q-5 (V.2)</b>	DRAFTER'S NAME <b>SGT. MORRISON</b>	TIME OF DISPATCH
	BRANCH, SECTION, ETC. <b>CIB</b>	ROOM NO. <b>H225</b>	TEL. NO. <b>2-2988</b>
PRECEDENCE FOR ACTION ADDRESSES <b>ROUTINE</b>	PRECEDENCE FOR INFORMATION ADDRESSES <b>ROUTINE</b>	DATE <b>10 JULY 68</b>	SECURITY CLASSIFICATION <b>UNCL.</b>
FROM <b>COMR OTTAWA</b>			
TO <b>MONCTON S/DIV</b>			
INFO <b>CO "J" FREDERICTON</b>			
ORIGINATOR'S REFERENCE NUMBER <b>CIB 1808 15</b>			
<p><b>REUR CIB 1701 PLEASE ENSURE THAT FUTURE MESSAGE OF THIS NATURE ARE ADDRESSED IN ACCORDANCE WITH OPERATIONAL MANUAL CO- Air PARAG 6.</b></p>			
SIGNATURE OF PERSON RECEIVING MESSAGE <i>M.J. Nadon, Supt., Officer I/C CIB</i>		TIME RECEIVED (TIME OF SIGNATURE) <i>8:55 AM</i>	
I N S T R U C T I O N S	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. FILE NUMBER, BRANCH or SECTION, DRAFTER'S NAME, etc. - To be filled in by the originator to facilitate prompt handling of a reply or query regarding the message. This information is not transmitted.</li> <li>2. PRECEDENCE - Indicates to COMCENTRE the relative order in which messages are to be transmitted.             <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) FOR ACTION ADDRESSES - Enter precedence assigned to all action addressees, i.e., DEFERRED, ROUTINE, PRIORITY, OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE or EMERGENCY.</li> <li>(b) FOR INFORMATION ADDRESSES - Enter precedence assigned to all information addressees - usually DEFERRED.</li> </ol> </li> <li>3. TO - Enter all action addresses. Local abbreviations are not to be used if addressee is outside the Force.</li> <li>4. INFO - Enter all information addresses. In multiple address messages (same message to more than one addressee), addressees to be designated either ACTION or INFORMATION.</li> <li>5. ORIGINATOR'S REFERENCE NUMBER -             <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) Enter originator's reference number. It will be transmitted as first word of text of message.</li> <li>(b) A message sent in reply to an incoming message MUST whenever available, contain a reference to and quote the Originator's number of that incoming message. i.e. HQ 127 Re Your K62 . . . . Text.</li> </ol> </li> </ol>		

RCMP 10. OTT

45-46 PRIORITY/ROUTINE MCTH JULB UNCLAS

CANFORCED

INFO RCMP COMMISSIONER OTTAWA

CG J DIVISION FREDERICTON NB

CIB1701 FOR CF0C LFO REPORT (A) 9:30PM 8-7-68 (B) CLEAR (C) CST

B RICHARD SHEDIAC TOWN POLICE (D) SHEDIAC NB (E) SEVERAL PERSONS

NAMES UNKNOWN AT THIS TIME (F) EGG SHAPED THREE VERTICAL BARS ONE

HORIZONTAL BAR YELLOW AND BLUE IN COLOUR REST WHITE APPROX

7,000 FT STATIONARY THEN TOOK OFF VERTICALLY ONE ONLY (G) 15 MIN

VIEWED BY CST RICHARD THROUGH BINOCULARS

RCMPOLICE MONCTON SUB-DIVISION

G 208  
9:25  
EPR Man Para 6  
CO-Air

JUL 8 11 35 PM '68  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS

018705

Copy to N/R  
10 Jul 68  
JSS

Q | 11:45  
8 Jul 68  
Sgt Syme  
R. [Signature]

RCMP 10. OTT

RCMP - 6597-1

C1B-5

A-151-1  
REV. 1-6-65

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE  
TRANSMITTAL AND DIARY DATE REQUEST

TO  
COMMISSIONER  
R.C.M.P. OTTAWA

FROM  
COMMISSIONER  
R.C.M.P. OTTAWA

DATE	11 July 68
REPORT DATED	26-6-68
ATTACHED	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> INFORMATION	
<input type="checkbox"/> ACTION	
<input type="checkbox"/> ENCLOSURES	

C.O. \_\_\_\_\_ DIV.      C.O. F \_\_\_\_\_ DIV.  
 O.C. \_\_\_\_\_ S/DIV.      O.C. \_\_\_\_\_ S/DIV.  
 I/C \_\_\_\_\_ DET.      I/C \_\_\_\_\_ DET.

COPIES TO:

N.C.E. Telex 51087 refer  
DIARY DATE REQUEST

DIV. FILE NO. <u>68F-400-9</u>	SUB/DIV. FILE NO.	DET. FILE NO.
-----------------------------------	-------------------	---------------

TO BE EXTENDED TO \_\_\_\_\_ FOR REASONS INDICATED

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> FINE AND COSTS PAID _____ | <input type="checkbox"/> ADJOURNED TO _____               |
| <input type="checkbox"/> FURTHER ENQ. NEG.         | <input type="checkbox"/> AWAITING PAYMENT OF FINE & COSTS |
| <input type="checkbox"/> AWAITING INSTRUCTIONS     | <input type="checkbox"/> DISPOSITION OF EXHIBITS          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> TRIAL DATE NOT SET        | <input type="checkbox"/> UNABLE EXECUTE WARRANT (SUMMONS) |
| OTHER REASONS:                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> REPORT OVERDUE                   |

OTHER FILE REFERENCES:	DIVISION "P" 11	DATE 26 JUN 68	RCMP FILE REFERENCES:  68J400-66 68H-400-10
	SUB-DIVISION SASKATOON		
	DETACHMENT HUMBOLDT		

RE:

UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT - Waldsea Lake Provincial Park  
Humboldt, Sask. 21 JUN 68

400-9

1. I received a call from Mr. [REDACTED] in the early A.M. of 21 JUN 68 advising me of the above. I proceeded to Waldsea Lake to investigate and to obtain statements from the people who had observed the object.

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

2. The following statement was obtained.  
STATEMENT OF

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

Name	Age	Address
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	138 9th St. Humboldt, Sask.
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	628 7th St. Humboldt, Sask.
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	909 9th St. Humboldt, Sask.
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	1031 9th St. Humboldt, Sask.
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	534 8th Ave. Humboldt, Sask.
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	923 2nd Ave. Humboldt, Sask.
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	1016 9th St. Humboldt, Sask.
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	609 14th St. Humboldt, Sask.
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	813 12th St. Humboldt, Sask.
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	739 14th St. Humboldt, Sask.
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	1024 11th St. Humboldt, Sask.

"We were camping out at Waldsea Lake Provincial Park, at Humboldt, Sask., sitting around a bonfire, playing guitars and singing folksongs. [REDACTED] saw the object first. He thought it was a satellite but decided that it was travelling too fast for a satellite. Everyone, all eleven, watched it for a time. One of us thought it was a comet but there was no tail on it peculiar to comets. We first noticed it as it was on the Northern Horizon. It slowed down as it was directly above us. We then split up to follow it. [REDACTED], [REDACTED], [REDACTED] followed the shore line of the lake as it seemed to follow it. The object moved in a straight line but seemed to slide from side to side, much like a feather falling to the ground. We watched it for approximately five minutes until it was lost in the trees.

"To us it appeared to be triangular in shape, in front, the triangle being made up of three white lights. The rear seemed to be oblong in shape, luminous green in colour, very faint and sort of blurred.

"We went to the concession stand and proceeded to wake up Mr. [REDACTED], so that an adult could see it and people wouldn't feel that it was teenager's imagination or practical joke, as our ages only range from 16 to 18 years of age. He did not see the object for it was lost in the tree line by the

CONTINUED ON PAGE TWO...

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION



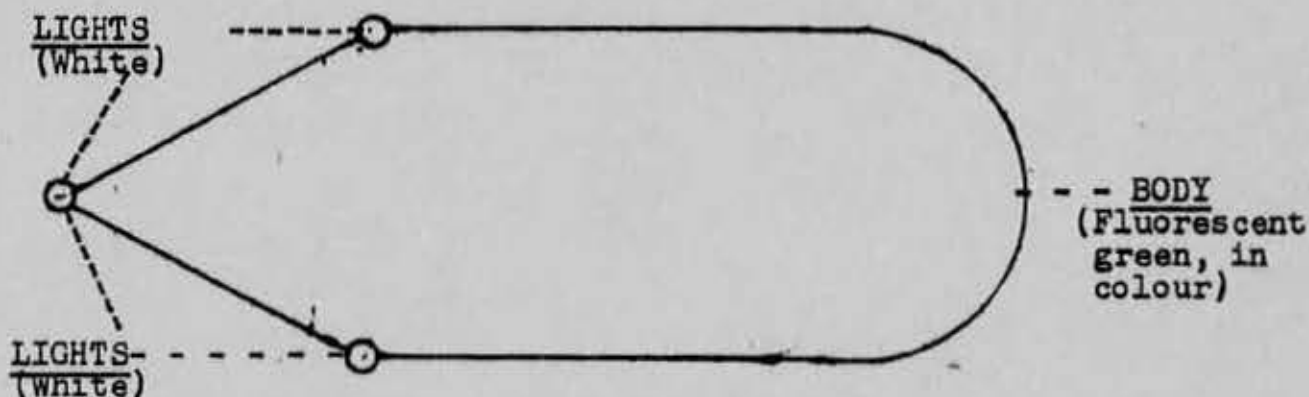
RE:	PAGE
UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS	TWO

CONTINUED FROM PAGE ONE.

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

by the time he arrived outside. This all took place about 3:00 A.M. 21 JUN 68, timed by [REDACTED] who looked at his watch when he first saw the object. We then went back to the camp to talk over the events of the evening. There had been a quarter moon out at the time, in the east. The object travelled from north to south-west. The night was clear, calm and warm. Signed by all mentioned above.

3. DIAGRAM: as told and illustrated to me by the boys.



4. The boys stated that they thought that the object had been flying at an altitude the same as that of jets seen in the daylight, probably 30,000 to 40,000 feet, but at night it is rather difficult to have a good perception of height so they did not wish to put it in the statement. It would be extremely difficult to say how high it actually was.

*[Signature]* 3/Cst.  
(I.D. GROUP) #26220.  
Humboldt Detachment.

O.C. SASKATOON SUB/DIV.

1. It is not felt that this is a hoax perpetrated by the boys. It would appear that they saw an object of some type in the sky but exactly what it was is unknown and I have no suggestion to offer in this regard.

2. A composite statement was taken from the 11 boys rather than attempting to take individual statements. Their descriptions of the event were identical and there appeared to be no point in taking multiple statements.

CONCLUDED HERE:

*[Signature]* Sgt.  
(A.L. Mosher) #15998,  
4-c Humboldt Detachment.

RCMP 10 OTT  
T

*conf. CPB5*

*2208  
HQ400-Q-5*

RCMP 10 OTT  
14/17 PRIORITY DEFERRED SKN JUN21 UNCLAS

JUN 21 8 26 PM '68  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS

NRC METEOR CENTRE  
INFO  
COMMR  
CANFORCED  
F DIV REG

S1087 U F O REPORT JUN21/68 3.00 AM CLEAR SKY OBSERVER  
[REDACTED] OF HUMBOLDT SASK AT EAST SIDE OF NALDSEA LAKE  
5 MILES NW OF HUMBOLDT SASK WITNESSED BY [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED], [REDACTED], [REDACTED], [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED], [REDACTED], [REDACTED], [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] OBLONG SHAPED OBJECT FLORECENT GREEN THREE WHITE  
LIGHTS ON FRONT IN FORM OF TRIANGLE TRAVELLING FAST AT ABOUT  
40,000 FEET OBSERVED FOR FIVE MINUTES

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

SASKATOON S/DIV

*19.00  
21-6  
[Signature]*

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

RCMP  
GRC 6889

C 237  
REV. 1-4-64

OTHER FILE REFERENCES: REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:	DIVISION "E"	DATE 25 MAY 68	RCMP FILE REFERENCES: REF. DOSSIERS GRC.  68VA 700-94 68/700-6
	SUB-DIVISION - SOUS-DIVISION Vancouver		
	DETACHMENT - DÉTACHEMENT Richmond Township		

RE: [REDACTED] (Mrs. [REDACTED] [REDACTED] - Complaint of U.F.O.  
 Richmond, B.C. (11 MAY 68)  
 EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
 ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT /  
 LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

- At approx. 3:00 AM, 11 MAY 68, the a/n person phoned this office and advised that she had seen an oval object, very bright about 1/2 the size of the full moon which gave off an amber light, floating approx. 300 feet off the ground due west from her residence 1332 #3 road, Richmond, B.C. She said that this object is now gone.
- She was interviewed at approx. 8:30 AM and she gave the same story. She had observed this object for approx. 1 hour before phoning this office and it appeared to hover over the Crown Zellerbach plant due west from her residence. She has apparently seen U.F.O.'s as far back as 1954 in the Old Country (Hungary) and talking about this she became very upset and stated that she know knows what it must have been like in Bethlehem. Just west of the Crown Zellerbach plant is the Pacific Ocean and due south of the Vancouver International Airport.
- As per Operational Manual Co AIR par 7, the Superintendent of Area Control Centre was advised and telex # 4V CIB 2936 was despatched to N.R.C. Meteor Centre telex #013434 for INFO Commissioner and Canforcehed.
- In the AM, 22 MAY 68, I re-interviewed Mrs. [REDACTED] and the husband for approx. 45 minutes. The husband states that his wife must be seeing things because he never sees these U.F.O.'s or the ones she points to: appear to be aircraft landing or taking off from the Vancouver International Airport. On the night in question, the complainant states that she watched this object for approx. 1 hour. She has seen the same object before but only on clear nights. She says that the object starts quite small and gets larger then recedes during a period of approx. 2 hours. That morning she and her husband went to do chores at approx. 4:00 AM and she could still see this object which was then in a clump of stars. She directed her husbands vision to it and he said it was a star or a planet. She now feels that this object must be venus or another planet but could not comprehend how it can become small then large then small again. She felt that the earths gravity would draw that object into the earth.
- During the first and second interview it was felt by the interviewing members that the complainant is not necessarily seeing illusions but that she is very simple and cannot comprehend things out of her own sphere. She does not speak English fluently and appears not to have had a good basis learning. The husband has not seen U.F.O.'s even when they are together and she does, neither has their closest neighbour and landlord. I have not contacted any further of the neighbours as I feel she is now convinced that the object she saw was in fact a planet.

CONCLUDED HERE:

[Signature] Sgt. for  
 (P.B.P.) S/Sgt. i/c Det.

[Signature] Cst.  
 (D.G. Hewett, 19453)

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
 ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT /  
 LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

CIB 5 8.20 AM J

G208

M  
RCMP 10 OTT

400 0-5

MAY 11 6 34 PM '68

42 PRIORITY/DEFERRED VCR MAY 11 UNCLAS  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS

NRC METEOR CENTRE  
INFO COMM OTT  
CANFORCHED OTT

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

V4 CIB/2936 UFO REPORT AS FOLLWS: (A) 2:30 AM 11 MAY 68 (B) CLEAR FULL MOON (C) [REDACTED] (HOUSEWIFE) [REDACTED] YRS (APPROX), OF 1332 NBR 3 RD RICHMOND BC (D) 1332 NBR 3 RD RICHMOND FROM BEDROOM WINDOW FACING WEST (E) UNKNOWN (F) OVAL SHAPE - AMBER LIGHT VERY BRIGHT - 1/4 SIZE OF FULL MOON - APPEARED TO BE ABOUT 300 FT OFF GROUND - CAME FROM NORTH TO A POSITION JUST WEST OF 1300 BLOCK NBR 2 RD RICHMOND BC AND RETURN IN THE DIRECTION FROM WHICH IT CAME. (G) 20 MINS (H) SUPT. OF CANADA GOVY AREA CONTROL CENTRE ADVISED OF THE ABOVE

VANCOUVER S/DIV RCMP

R/6-50M 11-5-68  
A. Swanson

3. These objects were again seen on the 28th and 29th of April, but have not been seen since. They were observed under clear skies at approximately 10 o'clock or 11 o'clock in the evening. Cpl. McLean of the Trail Detachment also saw these objects on these nights. They were noted to be in approximately the same position in the sky, just North of Rossland, B.C. and over in the direction of Red Mountain.

CONCLUDED HERE:

  
(S. J. G.) Cpl.  
i/c Detachment

  
(S. P. 2) (R. ROCHELLE) #25896  
Cst.  
Rossland Detachment.....

**ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE**

C. 137  
(SHORT)

DIVISION 7 DIVISION FILE No. ....  
 SUB-DIVISION NELSON DETACHMENT ROSSLAND  
 CODE No.  
 PROVINCE BRITISH COLUMBIA DATE 15 MAY 68

68E 700-17

FILE RE: SIGHTING OF UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
 ROSSLAND, B.C. 27 APRIL 68m (ORG) ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
 LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

683-700-  
HEADQUARTERS

68NL-700-12  
SUB-DIVISION

68-700-5  
DETACHMENT

First Here  
P.C.R.

A. R. V. No.

DIARY DATE

SET FOR.....

1. On the 27th of April, 1968 at approximately 12:10 AM under clear skies, Cst. R.J. AIRD, [REDACTED] along with myself were coming out of the office. Cst. AIRD and I were getting into the Police Car when I happened to look up at the sky just North of Rossland, B.C., and in the direction of Red Mountain. I saw what I thought to be a star moving. I also noticed two other like objects sitting apart at about a 30 degree angle. The object that was moving came from between the other two and continued to move in an Easterly direction until it vanished from sight. It moved at a tremendous rate of speed. These objects showed colors of red, yellow, and blue-green. We could not determine their shape. As we watched these objects they too seemed to move. Cst. AIRD then went into the office and got a pair of binoculars. We continued to watch these objects through the binoculars. We watched them for about one hour, then Cst. AIRD and I left the office and moved towards the objects for about eighteen miles, as far as the sheep lake junction. They flashed the same colors and did not seem to change in size, we were still unable to determine their shape. As we watched from this new point we noticed that one more object seemed to move. It seemed to move away from us and then return, then move to the side and back to its original position. We notified the Castlegar Det. and they too had seen these objects. They had had reports of the same at that point earlier in the evening. Cst. AIRD and myself returned to the office and a telex was dispatched to the NCR Meteor Centre, as per Operational Manual "Unidentified Objects" CO-Air Paragraph #6.

2. Statements have been taken from the other two persons watching the above noted objects, and copies of same are attached.

FILE NUMBERS, HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN

The following statements were obtained from persons who also saw these objects in the sky;

STATEMENT OF [REDACTED], [REDACTED] yrs, of Box 29, Resseland, B.C. employed as [REDACTED] for his father. Taken this 10th day of May 1968, at Resseland, B.C.

At approximately 12:10 am on the 27th of April, 1968. [REDACTED] Csts. AIRD and LAROCHELLE and myself came out of the Resseland Detachment office. At this time Cst. LAROCHELLE noticed a moving object in the sky. This object was North of Resseland and appeared to be over Red Mountain. We all saw this object. We also noticed two other similar objects in the same area. Cst. AIRD went into the Detachment office and got a pair of binoculars and we observed these objects through the binoculars. We were unable to determine their size or shape. We observed one of these objects move across the sky at a high rate of speed and disappear at the Eastern horizon. These objects showed colors of red, yellow and blue-green. We watched the other two for a few mere minutes, then Cst. AIRD and LAROCHELLE left to view the objects from another vantage point.

Witness: S.P. Iarechelle Cst.

SGD: [REDACTED]

STATEMENT OF [REDACTED], [REDACTED] yrs, of 2452 Spekan Street, Resseland, B.C. - mechanic - Taken this 9th day of May 1968, at Resseland, B.C.

At approximately 12:10 am [REDACTED], Cst. AIRD and LAROCHELLE and myself came out of the Resseland Detachment office. Cst. LAROCHELLE noticed a moving object in the sky North of Resseland. We noticed two more glowing objects near the one which was moving. Cst. AIRD went back into the Detachment office and got a pair of binoculars and we observed these objects through the binoculars. We were unable to see their size or shape. We saw the moving object travel to the East at a high rate of speed and disappear at the horizon. These objects showed colors of red, yellow and blue-green. We watched the two remaining objects for a few minutes, the Cst. AIRD and LAROCHELLE left to view these objects from another vantage point.

Witness: S.P. Iarechelle Cst.

SGD: [REDACTED]

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 1961  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 1967  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

715  
9:15  
T90

RCMP 10 OTT

**PRIORITY**

3208

23 PRIORITY/DEFERRED TRL APR27 UNCLAS

Q1B5 HQ 400-0-5

APR 27 5 23 AM '68

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

COMMISSONER

INFO NELSON SUB/DIV C

E DIV

NRC METEOR CENTRE

-CASFORCEHEAD

A

27/4/68  
Sgt. Thomas C.B.  
advised  
A. Cat.

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

ROSSLAND 7 TRL204 UFO REPORT 3 OBJECTS SIGHTED NORTH OF ROSSLAND BC AT 12:10 AM 27 APR 68 BY CST AIRD AND LAROCHELLE ALSO SIGHTED BY [REDACTED] AND [REDACTED] AT ROSSLAND AND [REDACTED] AT CASTLEGAR BC. SKY CLEAR DURING SIGHTINGS ALL THREE OBJECTS FLASHING 3 COLOURS RED YELLOW BLUE, UNABLE TO DETERMINE SHAPE PATROL MADE TOWARD OBJECTS FOR 18 MILES BUT NO DIFFERENCE NOTED TWO OF THE THREE OBJECTS NOTED MOVING WITH ONE OF THE TWO MOVING OUT OF SIGHT. TWO OBJECTS VIEWED FOR OVER HALF AN HOUR WITH BINOCULARS OBJECTS WERE NOT SIGHTED AFTER 1:00 AM REPORT TO FOLLOW

TRAIL DETACHMENT



48.  
8.15  
T

RCMP 10 OTT

24 SVCE TRL APR27

COMMR OTT

INFO NELSON SUB/DIV

E DIV VIC

NRC METEOR CENTRE

PSE AMEND MY ROSSLAND 7 TO INCLUDE CANFORCEHEAD IN INFO ADDRES  
TRAIL DETACHMENT

RCMP 10 OTT

APR 27 8 25 AM '68  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS

68-700-13  
68E-700-17

'E' DIVISION

Victoria Subdivision,  
Victoria, B.C.  
May 22, 1968.

N.C.O. 1/c  
NANAIMO DETACHMENT RCMP

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

Re:                      (BD:                     ) - Report of U.F.O.  
Nanaimo, B.C. 8 MAY 68 (ORG.)

A copy of Victoria Subdivision O.I.S. report  
on form G.837 dated 16 May 1968 attached hereto for your  
information.

CONCLUDED HERE

(H.F. Law) Superintendent,  
O.C. Victoria Subdivision

C.O. 'E' DIVISION RCMP

Copies of the above mentioned report attached  
hereto in triplicate for your information and that of Head-  
quarters, Ottawa.

CONCLUDED HERE

Victoria, B.C.  
May 22, 1968.

(H.F. Law) Superintendent,  
O.C. Victoria Subdivision

*[Handwritten signature and initials]*

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

RCMP  
GRC 6880

C 237  
REV. 1-4-66

OTHER FILE REFERENCES: REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:	DIVISION <b>'E'</b>	DATE <b>16 MAY 68</b>	RCMP FILE REFERENCES: REF. DOSSIERS GRC  <b>63E 700-17</b>  <b>68-700-2</b>
	SUB-DIVISION - SOUS-DIVISION <b>VICTORIA</b>		
	DETACHMENT - DETACHEMENT <b>VICTORIA S/D G.I.S.</b>		

RE: OSJET: **[REDACTED]** (BD: **[REDACTED]**) - Report of U.F.O.  
 Nanaimo, B.C. **8 MAY 68 (ORG.)**  
 EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION **1968**  
 ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT  
 LOI SUR L'ACCES A L'INFORMATION  
 MAY 17 1968  
 Victoria S/Div. Hdqrs

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION **1968**  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCES A L'INFORMATION

1. The subject, **[REDACTED]**, was arrested by members of this Section on 14 May 1968 and charged with Trafficking under the Narcotic Control Act. He is presently in custody on the above charge and it is extremely unlikely that he would give any member a written statement with regard to anything.
2. **[REDACTED]** was arrested while enroute to the Jaycee Fair to deliver a quantity of marihuana to a carnival type.
3. It is known through a confidential source that **[REDACTED]** is a marihuana and LSD user and has been active in this area for several months. In view of the above information it is believed that the subject is totally unreliable and it is also possible that he was suffering from hallucinations at the time of this supposed sighting.

CONCLUDED HERE

*W.L. Dempsey* Sgt.  
 (W.L. Dempsey) #16657  
 i/c Victoria Subdivision G.I.S.

7 OTT MAY8

30 PRIORITY/PRIORITY NAN MAY8 UNCLAS

*HQ 400 - Q-5'  
125'S E*

NCR METEOR CENTRE

INFO COMMR

CANFORCED

*1245'*

EXEMPTION EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT /  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

NAN323 RE UFO REPORT (A) 8-5-68 8:15 AM (B) CLEAR SKY, BRIGHT SUN  
(C) [REDACTED] (B [REDACTED]) 739 KINGS ST VIC BC (D) NANAIMO, BC,  
VANCOUVER ISLAND COACH LINES DEPOT (E) NO OTHER PERSONS OBSERVING  
UFO (F) DIAMOND SHAPE SILVER COLOURED ALTITUDE U/N SOUTH TO NORTH  
MOVEMENT ONE UFO (G) OBSERVED FOR APPROX 10 SECONDS (H) UFO  
OBSERVED IN A WESTERLY DIRECTION WITH DIRECT SUNLIGHT ON OBJECT  
ACCORDING TO OBSERVER UFO APPROX 5 TIMES LARGER THAN A JET  
AIRLINER

NANAIMO DET

RCMP - 6597-1

*Q 106*

A-151-1  
REV. 1-6-65

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE  
TRANSMITTAL AND DIARY DATE REQUEST

TO  
COMMISSIONER  
R.C.M.P. OTTAWA

FROM  
COMMISSIONER  
R.C.M.P. OTTAWA

DATE
REPORT DATED <i>12/5/69</i>
ATTACHED
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> INFORMATION
<input type="checkbox"/> ACTION
<input type="checkbox"/> ENCLOSURES

C.O. \_\_\_\_\_ DIV.      C.O. *E* \_\_\_\_\_ DIV.  
 O.C. \_\_\_\_\_ S/DIV.      O.C. \_\_\_\_\_ S/DIV.  
 I/C \_\_\_\_\_ DET.      I/C \_\_\_\_\_ DET.

COPIES TO:

*HQ400 Q-5*

DIARY DATE REQUEST

DIV. FILE NO. <i>686700-17</i>	SUB/DIV. FILE NO.	DET. FILE NO.
-----------------------------------	-------------------	---------------

TO BE EXTENDED TO *Concluded* FOR REASONS INDICATED

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> FINE AND COSTS PAID _____ | <input type="checkbox"/> ADJOURNED TO _____               |
| <input type="checkbox"/> FURTHER ENQ. NEG.         | <input type="checkbox"/> AWAITING PAYMENT OF FINE & COSTS |
| <input type="checkbox"/> AWAITING INSTRUCTIONS     | <input type="checkbox"/> DISPOSITION OF EXHIBITS          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> TRIAL DATE NOT SET        | <input type="checkbox"/> UNABLE EXECUTE WARRANT (SUMMONS) |
| OTHER REASONS:                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> REPORT OVERDUE                   |



ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

RCMP  
GRC 6880

C 237  
REV 1-4-66

OTHER FILE REFERENCES: REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:  First Here	DIVISION "REG"	DATE 8-5-68	RCMP FILE REFERENCES: REF. DOSSIERS GRC:  68-700-4  68E-700-17
	SUB-DIVISION - SOUS-DIVISION Victoria		
	DETACHMENT - DETACHEMENT Chemainus		

RE: [REDACTED] - Sighting Unidentified Flying Object  
OBJET: Crofton, B.C. 22/4/68 (UNORGANIZED)

22-4-68

- At approximately 8:45 P.M., [REDACTED], 1518 Adelaide St., Crofton, B.C. reported that his son [REDACTED] (B. [REDACTED]) had sighted what looked like a balloon floating across the horizon. It was first sighted at approximately 8:30 P.M. and it was travelling very slowly, probably being moved by the wind, in a northerly direction. It was seen over the Crofton town site and toward the Crofton pulp mill. The object was in sight for approximately 12 minutes and as it came near the mill smoke it seemed to rise, then disappeared behind the smoke.
- The sky was clear and it was dark at the time of sighting. Other observers were the members of the [REDACTED] family. The position of the observer was in the front yard of his home which is situated on a hill near the southern edge of the Crofton town site and facing in a northerly direction.
- It is quite possible that the object was a weather balloon returning to the surface as quite often they land in the Cowichan Valley area. These balloons are sent up from the U.S. weather station on Woodly Island off the Washington coast. It is felt by the writer and the persons involved that it is quite likely what the object was.
- There were no other reports received at the time and only one object was sighted. The balloon or object has not been found or turned into this office. If any further information is received at this office a further report will be submitted.

CONCLUDED HERE

(K.V.B.) Sgt.  
I/C Chemainus Det.

*R.H. Boyle* Cst.  
(R.H. Boyle) #23728.

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

RCMP  
GRC 4880

C 237  
REV. 1-4-66

OTHER FILE REFERENCES: REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:	DIVISION	DATE	RCMP FILE REFERENCES: REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:
	" J "	5 Apr 68	68 J 400-
	SUB-DIVISION - SOUS-DIVISION	Moncton	68 MSD 400-50 68-400-5 Code 40
	DETACHMENT - DETACHEMENT	Campbellton City	

Sighting of Fireball or Meteor -  
31 Mar 68

NO PREVIOUS  
RECORD

1. Further to our radio gram No. 41 of 1 Apr 68, be advised that on the A.M. 1 Apr 68, [redacted], Cross Point, P.Q. reported sighting a large, bright red ball shaped object near Tide Head, N.B. at approx. 7:30 P.M., 31 Mar 68.

2. The following is a statement obtained from [redacted] in this regard including the necessary data as outlined in paragraph 4, CO-Air of Operational Manual:

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

Campbellton, N.B.  
2 April, 1968

Statement of [redacted], age [redacted], of Cross Point, P.Q.

At approximately 7:25 to 7:30 P.M. in the evening of the 31st. March, 1968, I was at home at Cross Point, P.Q. when my wife brought my attention to a very bright light in the sky. I was watching this object from my kitchen window, looking West. The sky was quite hazy at the time.

This object seemed to be a ball or a strong light bulb. It was a bright red, more of a fire color. I watched this object for about 3 or 4 seconds and then it suddenly burst and fell to the earth with glowing particles falling behind it. I would judge this object was 6 or 7 miles away, near Tide Head, N.B. It appeared to fall straight down to the earth. It glowed very brightly all the way to the earth and as it neared the earth it illuminated the hill. The light appeared to go out just as it hit the ground.

When I first saw this object it appeared to be glowing brightly and not moving. After it burst it fell very rapidly to the ground. I didn't hear any sound when the object burst, as I was inside the house. This object burst just the once and fell directly to the ground. Within, perhaps another couple of seconds after the burst this object hit the ground. It didn't appear to be as high in the sky as one would see a shooting star.

My house is situated approx. 1/4 mile North of the Campbellton - Cross Point Bridge, on the South side of Route No. 6 at Cross Point, P.Q.

This object was brighter than the moon and would give you the feeling of a bright red light. It was round in shape. I didn't see any shadows.

After this object passed there was no light on it's trail, but just a small glowing particle. After it passed through the sky there

CONTINUED ON PAGE TWO

2

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

Copy NRC sent  
17 May 1968  
Jyt



RE  
OBJET

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

CONTINUED FROM PAGE ONE .....

2. CONT'D (statement) ..... THE SKY THERE was no trail and the sky went dark.

To my knowledge, only my wife and I saw this object. I also called some friends in the Atholville, N.B. area, near Tide Head, N.B. to see if they saw it, but they didn't.

Witnessed: Cst. E. A. Lewis

Signed: [Redacted]

3. Be advised that [Redacted] and his wife apparently were the only ones to see this object, his wife observing same merely 2 or 3 seconds prior to [Redacted]. Mrs. [Redacted] could not add anything further to that included in the foregoing statement. It may be noted that no other report was received in this matter. Other persons contacted in this regard did not see the object. Further, be advised that LeBING's reliability is beyond reproach.

4. In view of the foregoing, no further action will be taken in this matter and this file considered closed.

CONCLUDED HERE

*E. A. Lewis*  
Cst.  
( E. A. Lewis ) #21042.  
Campbellton City Det.

Sgt.  
(A.R.L.) i/c Det.

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

RCMP  
GRC 6880

C 237  
REV. 1-4-66

OTHER FILE REFERENCES: REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:  FIRST HERE :	DIVISION "E"	DATE 27-APR-68	RCMP FILE REFERENCES: REF. DOSSIERS GRC 68E 700.17. 68-400-12 68KL 400/44
	SUB-DIVISION - SOUS-DIVISION KAMLOOPS		
	DETACHMENT - DETACHEMENT 100 MILE HOUSE		

OBJET: [REDACTED] (DB: [REDACTED]) - U.F.O. Report  
Nr. 83 Mile House, B.C. - 19-APR-68 'UNORG'

22-APR-68

1. This date, [REDACTED] of 4744 Royal Oak, Burnaby, B.C. reported to this office. On the 19-APR-68 at 2:40 AM, [REDACTED] observed a U.F.O., approximately 1 mi. south of 83 Mile House, B.C., on Highway # 97 N. He described the object and sighting as follows:

OBJECT : Round in shape, 1½' - 2' in diameter, giving off a brilliant white light.

SIGHTING : Object travelled from west to east, 20' - 30' off the ground, crossing in front of the truck at approximately 400 yds. It was travelling at 30 - 35 mph. and moved in a continuous motion. Object was in view for 30 sec.

SKY : Clear.

2. [REDACTED] is presently employed with Carson Transport Co. of Burnaby, B.C. [REDACTED] had just started driving at Clinton, B.C., 37 miles south of the sighting after 6 hours sleep. He approached the object at 55 mph., but did not stop the vehicle. The object appeared from a cleared area on the west side of the highway and disappeared to the east. It maybe noted at this particular point in the highway there are no hydro or telephone lines. No sound could be determined due to the noise of the truck engine. Investigation revealed that there were no other observers.

3. A check with the Carson Transport Agent, [REDACTED] of 100 Mile House, B.C., revealed that [REDACTED] has been employed with the company for the past twelve years. [REDACTED] is considered as one of their most dependable drivers.

CONCLUDED HERE:

*[Signature]*  
(I.R. (S/LPT)) Cpl.  
I/C DETACHMENT.

CO "E" DIV RCMP

*[Signature]* Cst.  
(W. Kinnell) #23997.  
100 Mile House Det.

FORWARDED 1 May 68 being further to our Telex message K5/2483.

CONCLUDED HERE

*[Signature]*  
(E.A.F. Holm) Supt.  
O.C. Kamloops Sub/Div.

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

WJ  
8:40

CIB5

G 208

M  
RCMP 10 OTT

60-61 PRIORITY/DEFERRED RCMP VICTORIA BC APR 23 3:00 PM '98  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS

NRC METEOR CENTRE  
INFO COMMR OTT  
CANFORCED

HP400 Q-5

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

E4 CIB5354 RE UFO REPORT SIGHTING APR 19 2.40AM APPROX 1 MILE SOUTH  
83 MILE HOUSE BC HWY 97 NORTH SKY CLEAR OBSERVER [REDACTED] B [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] 4744 ROYAL OAK BURNABY BC OBSERVER WAS DRIVER OF CARSONS TRANSPORT  
TRUCK HEADING NORTH BOUND ON HWY 97 NO OTHER OBSERVERS OBJECT ROUND  
IN SHAPE 1 1/2 TO 2 FEET IN DIAMETER MOVING FROM WEST TO EAST ABOUT  
20 TO 30 FEET OFF GROUND OBJECT GAVE OFF A BRILLIANT WHITE LIGHT NO  
SOUND COULD BE DETERMINED WAS OBSERVED FOR 30 SECONDS [REDACTED] DID NOT  
STOP VEH BUT APPROACHED THE OBJECT AT SPEED OF 55 MILES PER HOUR  
ESTIMATED SPEED OF OBJECT APPROX 35 MPH

RCMP 10 OTT

E DIV RCMP

15:25 PM  
23-4-98  
[Signature]

HAVE ALREADY SENT THIS TO NRC METEOR CENTE TELEX 013434 HOWEVER

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

RCMP  
GRC 6880

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA  
68-4-188-A

C 217  
REV. 1.2.66

OTHER FILE REFERENCES: REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:  First report	DIVISION "E"	DATE 14-Apr-68	RCMP FILE REFERENCES: REF. DOSSIERS GRC. 68-400-75 - Bby.  49400 9-5
	SUB-DIVISION-SOUS-DIVISION Burnaby Municipal		
	DETACHMENT-DÉTACHEMENT Burnaby		

RE  
OBJET:

[REDACTED] - Complaint of U.F.O. Sighting  
Burnaby, B.C. 3-Apr-68 (ORG)

3-Apr-68

1. At 11.53 PM, the complainant who lives at 6549 Bonsor ave., Burnaby (433-5572), telephoned this office and advised that she had just sighted an unidentified flying object ten minutes prior. Cst. HOVEN, B.W. & myself attended at the complainant's home and interviewed her as well as her [REDACTED] year old daughter [REDACTED] and the [REDACTED] year old boarder [REDACTED].

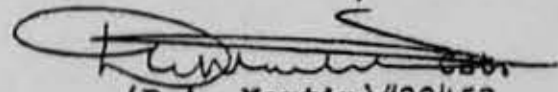
2. Mrs. [REDACTED] stated that the weather condition at the time of the sighting was scattered clouds and mild. She went outside to take her dog for a walk and then saw a large, round, lighted object which pulsed continually and gave off reddish orange spokes of light. Same seemed to be located over the New Westminster area and appeared to be travelling in a south to north direction. The object was observed from the complainant's front lawn which would put it to the east of her. During the first few minutes it travelled slowly and was, in her own words 'extremely low'. It then hovered in the sky and moved slowly out of sight over the buildings to the east of her home on Bonsor. At this time she returned to her house and advised her daughter and boarder of the event. All three proceeded to the front lawn and by this time the object had appeared once again. This time it was high in the sky and moving in an erratic pattern of flight. It travelled rapidly to the south and out of sight. This sighting took place in the space of about five minutes.

3. After the above particulars were related to me by the observers, I questioned them in regards to their general knowledge of both private and commercial aircraft operation and they seemed to be of the definite opinion that what they saw was not an aircraft or was it a helicopter. All these persons took the matter quite serious and in my opinion the above complaint is well founded.

4-Apr-68

4. Bby Telex #1021 forwarded to the N.R.C., Ottawa. There were no other complaints of U.F.O. sightings on this date in Burnaby and as yet there is no explanation of the above occurrence.

CONCLUDED HERE

  
(D.A. Martin)#22453.  
Burnaby Detachment.

(L. [REDACTED] Sgt.  
NCO I/C A Watch.

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

RCMP  
JIC 6880

C 237  
REV. 1-4-66

OTHER FILE REFERENCES: REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:	DIVISION "E"	DATE 10-4-68	RCMP FILE REFERENCES: REF. DOSSIERS GRC:
	SUB-DIVISION - SOUS-DIVISION Kamloops		
	DETACHMENT - DETACHEMENT Merritt		

68E-400-  
68KI-400-31  
68-400-10

RE: [REDACTED] (BD [REDACTED]) - Unidentified Flying Object  
OBJET: [REDACTED] 24-3-68 "UNORGANIZED".  
Near Merritt, B.C.

24.MAR.68

- At 8.00 pm. above date, Mrs. [REDACTED], Chapman St., Merritt, B.C. phoned this office to advise that she and her husband had spotted an object in the sky just above Iron Mountain; near Merritt, B.C.

26.MAR.68

- A patrol was made to the [REDACTED] residence and it was learned that both Mrs. [REDACTED] and her husband [REDACTED] had seen the object in question along with their next door neighbour, Mr. [REDACTED] (BD [REDACTED]). Statements were obtained from both parties.
- Both statements coincide almost completely. Mr. and Mrs. [REDACTED] spotted the object at approx. 8.00 pm, 24.MAR.68. It was seen just above Iron Mountain, near Merritt, B.C. The sky was clear and stars were present. Both parties were standing near the fence on [REDACTED] property near his garage. The [REDACTED] observed the object for approx. 20 minutes while [REDACTED] observed the object for only 20 seconds. It appeared to be just above Iron Mountain. At this time it was a steady white colour. Then the object made a large circle and the colour of the light changed from white to amber and then back to white again. The object then dropped straight down in the vicinity of the Merritt City Dumpyard. The [REDACTED] stated that they thought the object was flying at an altitude of within a mile while [REDACTED] thought the object was within a couple of hundred feet from the ground. Both parties stated that the object did not make any noise.
- A patrol was made to the City Dumpyard but no unusual signs to indicate the presence of such an object could be found.
- The reliability of the sources of the sighting are good. Both [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] are reputable citizens of the Merritt area and have no known reason to mislead us.
- Message Form sent from this Detachment to CANFORCED, Info COMMISSIONER.

CONTINUED IN PAGE #2.....

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
 ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
 LOI SUR L'ACCES A L'INFORMATION  
 EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
 ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
 LOI SUR L'ACCES A L'INFORMATION  
 EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
 ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
 LOI SUR L'ACCES A L'INFORMATION

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

RE: OBJET:	(ED [redacted]) - Unidentified Flying Object Near Merritt, B.C. 24-3-68 "UNORGANIZED".	PAGE #2
---------------	---	---------

CONTINUED FROM PAGE ONE.....

- 7. Copies of statements obtained from [redacted] and [redacted] are attached.
- 8. Copies of this report in duplicate to Hqts, Ottawa.

CONCLUDED HERE:

*[Signature]*  
(L.S.) Sgt. *fr.*  
i/c Det. ODS.

*[Signature]* #25141  
(D.D. SURTEES) 2/Cst.

OC Kamloops S-Div.

1. Delay in submitting necessary telex message was due to the fact that member T i/c whilst I was away on leave was not familiar with procedure as outlined in Operational Manual CO-air and the parties were not available for interview when I returned to duties on 25 MAR 68. All members now aware of procedure to be followed.

sgd. *[Signature]* #16527 *fr.*  
(L. BROWN) Sgt.  
i/c Merritt Det. O.D.S.

RE:  
OBJET:

██████████ (ED ██████████) - Unidentified Flying Object  
Near Merritt, B.C. 24-3-68 "UNORGANIZED".

PAGE #2

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

CONTINUED FROM PAGE ONE.....

7. Copies of statements obtained from ██████████ and ██████████ are attached.
8. Copies of this report in duplicate to Hqts, Ottawa.

CONCLUDED HERE:

(L.B.) Sgt.  
i/c Det.

*D. D. Surtees* #25141  
(D.D. SURTEES) 2/Cst.

OC Kamloops S-Div.

1. Delay in submitting necessary telex message was due to the fact that member T i/c whilst I was away on leave was not familiar with procedure as outlined in Operational Manual CO-air and the parties were not available for interview when I returned to duties on 25 MAR 68. All members now aware of procedure to be followed.

sgd. #16527  
(L. BROWN) Sgt.  
i/c Merritt Det.

RE OBJET:	<p>[REDACTED] - Unidentified Flying Object Near Merritt, B.C. 24-3-68 "UNORGANIZED".</p>	PAGE
--------------	--	------

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
 ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
 LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

This is the statement of [REDACTED] (BD [REDACTED])  
Of Merritt, B.C., dated this 29th day of March, A.D.,  
1968.

" Mrs. [REDACTED] phoned me and said 'would you like to see a flying saucer?' So I immediately went out and after a minute or so I spotted it through the trees, quite low down on the Iron Mountain or in that vicinity. Actually it was a bright orange color, possibly amber. It looked like it was a round shape."

Q#1. Where were you standing when you saw the object?  
A#1. In front of Mr. [REDACTED] back door near the fence.

Q#2. How high did the object appear to be flying?  
A#2. A couple of hundred feet at the most.

Q#3. Was the object making any noise?  
A#3. Not that I could hear, no.

Q#4. Was the object moving when you saw it?  
A#4. It was moving down, yes.

Q#5. How long did you have the object in sight?  
A#5. Only about five seconds or so.

Q#6. Where did the object go down?  
A#6. Toward the City Dump.

THIS IS A TRUE STATEMENT GIVEN OF MY OWN FREE WILL DATED  
THIS 29th DAY OF MARCH, A.D., 1968.

Witnessed:

sgd.

D.D. SURTEES, Cst.  
Merritt Detachment

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION



EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

RE OBJET:	██████████ - Unidentified Flying Object Near Merritt, B.C. 24-3-68 "UNORGANIZED".	PAGE
--------------	--	------

This is the statement of ██████████, (BD ██████████) of Merritt, B.C., dated this 27th day of March, A.D., 1968.

" At approx. 8:00 PM, 24th day of March, A.D., 1968 I was walking from my garage toward my house when I noticed a bright light coming from the south just above Iron Mountain. It was moving very slow. It had a bright light that was steady until it stopped little east of us. Then I called the wife outside to watch it. As soon as she came out the object started to circle. Then the light started to blink. It changed from white to amber and back to white again. Then it started back toward Iron Mountain again. I told my wife to go into the house and phone someone else. She phoned our next door neighbour, ██████████. He also saw the object. The object was going south east by then. Then it went straight down. It looked like it went down around the dump. It did not make any noise. That was the last time we saw it. We checked for it every once in awhile after that but we did not see it again."

Q#1. Approximately how high was it flying?

A#1. It was flying within a mile.

Q#2. What was the condition of the sky?

A#2. The sky was clear and the stars were out.

Q#3. For how long did you observe this object?

A#3. We observed the object for about 20 minutes.

THIS IS A TRUE STATEMENT GIVEN OF MY OWN FREE WILL DATED THIS 27th DAY OF MARCH, A.D., 1968.

Witnessed:

D.D. SURTEES, Cst.  
Merritt Detachment

sgd.  
██████████

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

*01B5*

*HQ400 Q-5*

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

RE: OBJET.	- Sighting of U.F.O. Near Telegraph Creek, B. C. 25 MAR 68 (UNORG)	PAGE 2.
---------------	---	------------

THE COMMISSIONER, R.C.M. Police, OTTAWA 7

FORWARDED: 1 APR 68. Sketch of U.F.O. attached.

CONCLUDED HERE

*T. A. Stewart*  
 (T. A. Stewart) Inspector,  
 O.C. Prince Rupert S/Div.

*4 Copies*

*[Signature]*

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

RCMP  
GRC 4880

C 237  
REV. 1-4-66

OTHER FILE REFERENCES: REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:  p.c.r. FIRST	DIVISION 'E'	DATE 27 MAR 68	RCMP FILE REFERENCES: REF. DOSSIERS GRC:  68E 68PR-400-23 68-700-14
	SUB-DIVISION - SOUS-DIVISION Prince Rupert		
	DETACHMENT - DETACHEMENT Telegraph Creek		

RE:  
OBJET:

[REDACTED] - Sighting of U.F.O.  
Near Telegraph Creek, B. C. 25 MAR 68 (UNORG)

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCES A L'INFORMATION

1. On 26 MAR 68 [REDACTED] of Telegraph Creek, B.C. and his brother [REDACTED] of Eddontenajon, B. C. reported that they had seen an Unidentified Flying Object.
2. They both stated that on the night of 25 MAR 68 at 10:30 p.m. while returning to Telegraph Creek they saw a U.F.O. At the time of the sighting the condition of the sky was cloudy, also there was a low fog in the valley. They were on the South side of the mountain, which is across from Telegraph Creek, B. C. They observed the U.F.O. through a pair of 8 x 25 binoculars. They gave the following description of the object which they saw. It was cone shaped, but the top of the cone was flat. The top part of the cone was giving off a white light, while the bottom part was shooting out red flames. (See diagram) The object was moving up and down and the light was pulsating. They watched the object for 15 to 30 minutes. They then left to continue their trip home.
3. While coming down the North side of the mountain they saw the snow around them light up. They looked up and saw a pencil shaped object about the clouds. It was so bright that it could be seen through the clouds. It was giving off a blue coloured light at the front and the rest was white. (See Diagram) It was heading in a straight line, not falling and travelling South.
4. This sighting was investigated by the writer. From questions asked the two brothers I was able to determine the location where the object was sighted. It is in the area known as Buck's Bar, Longitude 131°15', Latitude 57°52', on the Stikine River, 5 miles south of Telegraph Creek, B. C. The object that they saw was not above the outline of the mountains which are in the background. There is a road down to that area, but it has been closed all winter due to snow conditions. They both stated that the object did not land. No planes were heard in the area at this time. There are no Helicopters in this area. The pencil shaped object did not make any sound, it only gave off a very bright light which could be seen through the thin layer of clouds. Both persons are of native Indian origin and it is felt that they did see something. They are believed to be a reliable source.
5. On 27 MAR 68 the O.C. Prince Rupert Subdivision was advised of the sighting by Telegraph Creek Message Number 7 as per Operational Manual CO-Air-878, paragraph 6. Diagrams of objects sighted attached. Extra Copies attached.

CONCLUDED HERE:

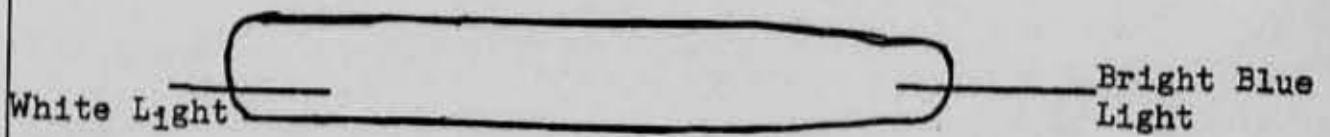
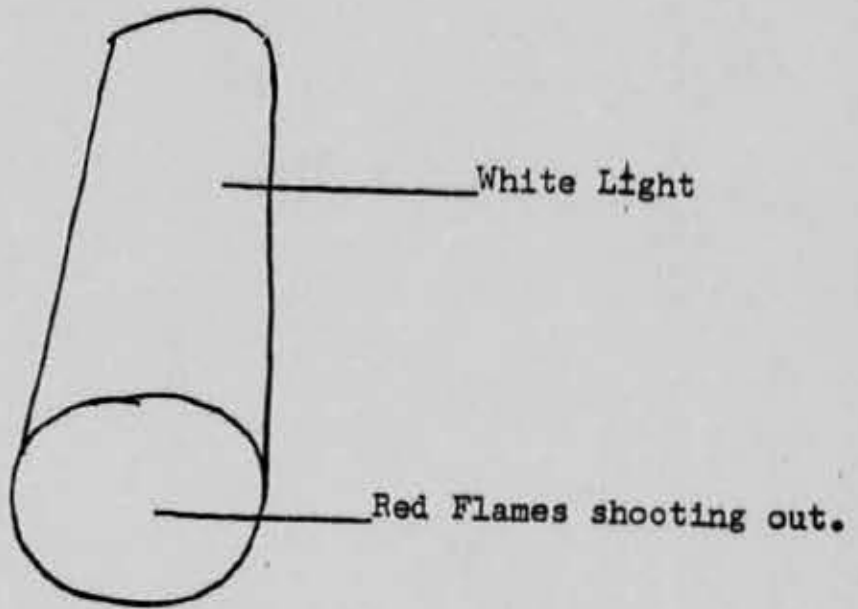
*R.D. Nelson*  
Cst.  
for (R.D. Nelson) #21039  
i/c Telegraph Creek Det.

RE:

PAGE

**[REDACTED]** - Sighting of U.F.O.  
Near Telegraph Creek, B.C. 25-MAR-68 UNORG.

two



RCMP 10 OTT

DEFERRED

CIB -> (3208) <sup>419-3</sup>  
This has been sent  
conformed by  
originator

EXTERNAL D OTT

0

8:40 AM

FEB 20 4 29 AM '68  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS

RCMP 10 OTT

4-6 PRIORITY/DEFERRED INVK FEB19 UNCLAS

Morrison

CANFORCED

INFO COMMR OTT

G DIV OTT COPY, SENT VIA RCMP TELETYPE

WA93 FOR CFOC, UFO REPORT. INFO OF TWO UFO SIGHTINGS FROM FORT NORMAN  
NWT AREA AS FOLLOWS:

NBR 1

- (A) 4 FEB 68 10:30 PM EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION
- (B) SKY CLEAR
- (C) ██████████, RESIDENT OF FORT NORMAN, NWT
- (D) TRAVELLING ON MACKENZIE RIVER NEAR FORT NORMAN NWT
- (E) NO OTHER OBSERVERS
- (F) OBJECT ESTIMATED TO BE THIRTY FEET LONG BY TWENTY-FIVE FEET  
ACROSS IN SHAPE OF CIGAR CUT IN HALF. ALTITUDE OF OBJECT APPROX  
400-500 FEET MOVING IN EASTERLY DIRECTION. DESCENDED SLOWLY THEN  
ROSE RAPIDLY AND DISAPPEARED IN SOUTHERLY DIRECTION
- (G) OBJECT OBSERVED FOR 5-10 SECONDS
- (H) NO NOISE HEARD. BRIGHT ILLUMINATION BY TWO ROWS OF LIGHTS AROUND  
OUTSIDE EDGE. OBSERVER CONSIDERED RELIABLE. REPORT TO FOLLOW.

NBR 2

- (A) 14 FEB 68 APPROX 5:00 PM EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION
- (B) TWILIGHT, SKY CLEAR
- (C) ██████████ (MRS ██████████) ██████████, TREATY INDIAN OF FORT NORMAN NWT
- (D) SIGHTING APPROX THREE MILES EAST OF FORT NORMAN NWT
- (E) NO OTHER OBSERVERS
- (F) OBJECT APPEARED ROUND AND APPROX SIZE OF 45-GAL DRUM, YELLOWISH-  
RED IN COLOUR, APPEARED TO BE BELOW TREE-TOP LEVEL ABOUT TWENTY  
FEET OFF GROUND MOVING SLOWLY IN WESTERLY DIRECTION OVER CNT LAND  
COMMUNICATION LINE
- (G) OBJECT SIGHTED ON THREE DIFFERENT OCCASIONS WITHIN FIVE MINUTES
- (H) SLEIGH DOGS BECAME VERY EXCITED AND HARD TO MANAGE. OBSERVER IS  
ILLITERATE BUT CONSIDERED VERY RELIABLE. REPORT TO FOLLOW.

*[Handwritten initials and date]*  
R/20.2.68  
JFM/S

RCMP 10 OTT

EXTERNAL D OTT

0

RCMP 10 OTT

4-6 PRIORITY/DEFERRED INVK FEB19 UNCLAS

FEB 20 4 39 AM '68  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS

CANFORCED

INFO COMMR OTT

G DIV OTT

WA93 FOR CFCO, UFO REPORT. INFO OF TWO UFO SIGHTINGS FROM FORT NORMAN  
NWT AREA AS FOLLOWS:

NBR 1

(A) 4 FEB 68 10:30 PM

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

(B) SKY CLEAR

(C) ██████████, RESIDENT OF FORT NORMAN, NWT

(D) TRAVELLING ON MACKENZIE RIVER NEAR FORT NORMAN NWT

(E) NO OTHER OBSERVERS

~~(F) OBJECT ESTIMATED TO BE THIRTY FEET LONG BY TWENTY-FIVE FEET~~

ACROSS IN SHAPE OF CIGAR CUT IN HALF. ALTITUDE OF OBJECT APPROX  
400-500 FEET MOVING IN EASTERLY DIRECTION. DESCENDED SLOWLY THEN  
ROSE RAPIDLY AND DISAPPEARED IN SOUTHERLY DIRECTION

(G) OBJECT OBSERVED FOR 5-10 SECONDS

(H) NO NOISE HEARD. BRIGHT ILLUMINATION BY TWO ROWS OF LIGHTS AROUND  
OUTSIDE EDGE. OBSERVER CONSIDERED RELIABLE. REPORT TO FOLLOW.

NBR 2

(A) 14 FEB 68 APPROX 5:00 PM

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

(B) TWILIGHT, SKY CLEAR

(C) ██████████ (MRS ██████████) ██████████, TREATY INDIAN OF FORT NORMAN NWT

(D) SIGHTING APPROX THREE MILES EAST OF FORT NORMAN NWT

(E) NO OTHER OBSERVERS

(F) OBJECT APPEARED ROUND AND APPROX SIZE OF 45-GAL DRUM, YELLOWISH-  
RED IN COLOUR, APPEARED TO BE BELOW TREE-TOP LEVEL ABOUT TWENTY  
FEET OFF GROUND MOVING SLOWLY IN WESTERLY DIRECTION OVER CNT LAND  
COMMUNICATION LINE

(G) OBJECT SIGHTED ON THREE DIFFERENT OCCASIONS WITHIN FIVE MINUTES

(H) SLEIGH DOGS BECAME VERY EXCITED AND HARD TO MANAGE. OBSERVER IS  
ILLITERATE BUT CONSIDERED VERY RELIABLE. REPORT TO FOLLOW.

V2

RCMP 10 OTT

2 ROUTINE/DEFERRED BBY APR4 UNCLAS

NRC METEOR CENTRE

INFO COMM'R AND CANFORCED

APR 4 3 50 AM '68  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS

EXEMPTION EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT /  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

BBY1021 'UFO REPORTS' SIGHTED BY MRS [REDACTED] 6549  
BONSOR AVE BBY FROM HER RESIDENCE ALSO VIEWED BY SUBJECTS  
DAUGHTER [REDACTED] YRS AND [REDACTED] WHO WAS APPARENTLY VISITING  
AT THEIR HOME. SIGHTED AT APPROX 11.50PM 3-4-68. OBSERVOR WAS  
OUTSIDE THE HOME AT THE ABOVE ADDRESS. SKY COND. LIGHT OVERCAST  
SIGHTING LASTED ABOUT 4 MIN. OBJECT WAS ROUND, VERY LARGE, HAD  
SPOKES OF LIGHT, WAS OF A REDDISH ORANGE COLOR AND PULSATING.  
THE OBJECT LATER APPEARED TO RISE HIGH AND MOVE RAPIDLY AND  
ERRATICALLY TO THE SOUTH AND OUT OF SIGHT. AT TIME OF SIGHTING  
OBJECT APPEARED TO BE APPROXIMATELY DIRECTLY OVER THE CITY OF  
NEW WESTMINSTER B.C. ACCORDING TO OBSERVOR.

BURNABY DET

DATE LINE 4 - 3/4/68

RCMP 10 OTT

R/room 4-460  
A. [Signature]

18 8-23 CIB 5

HQ 400.025  
6208

HQ-400-Q-5 Vol. 2

April 2, 1968


CO "D" WINNIPEG


Re: Stefan MICHALAK - Report of Unidentified  
Flying Object, Falcon Beach, Manitoba.  
20 May 67

-----

Receipt of your Winnipeg G.I.S. Report dated  
25 MAR 68, is acknowledged.

2. A check with the Colour and Motion Picture  
Section of the Identification Branch reveals that  
they are experiencing technical difficulties in  
developing suitable photographs, however, they expect  
that these will be overcome in the near future at  
which time the photographs in question will be supplied.

  
AAM/lcm

  
W.F.G. Perry, Insp.,  
Assistant Officer in Charge,  
Criminal Investigation Branch.



ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

RCMP  
GRC 6880

C 237  
REV. 1-4-66

OTHER FILE REFERENCES: REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:  <i>CIB 5</i>	DIVISION	DATE	RCMP FILE REFERENCES: REF. DOSSIERS GRC:  HQ-400-Q-5 ✓ DG-400-7-1 GIS67-700-8.
	"D"	25 MAR 68	
	SUB-DIVISION - SOUS-DIVISION		
DETACHMENT - DETACHEMENT		Winnipeg C.I.B. (GIS)	

RE:  
OBJET:

Stefan MICHALAK - Report of Unidentified Flying Object,  
Falcon Beach, Manitoba. 20 May 67.

1. Further to previous reports and with particular reference to my report of 21 SEPT 67, please be advised that this file is being held open pending the return of 13 colour 35 MM slides I forwarded to the Officer i/c CDL Ottawa. They were forwarded by registered mail on 13 SEPT 67 and the last word we received was a memorandum from The Officer i/c Headquarters CIB which was dated 4 JAN 68 advising that the slides were being processed by the Identification Branch Colour & Motion Picture Unit.

2. It is requested that a further check be made with Headquarters Identification Branch to determine the present standing of this matter. The 13 slides and 3 copies of each enlargement are to be returned here when the processing operation has been completed.

S. U. I.

D.D. 20 APR 68.

*CMW*

(CMW) S/Sgt. i/c.

*G.J. Davis*  
Cpl.  
(G.J. Davis) #18300.  
Winnipeg G.I.S.

DG 400-7-1

HQ 400-Q-5

THE COMMISSIONER

FORWARDED 25 March 68 for your information.

2. May I have your further advice regarding the coloured slides forwarded for processing.

S.U.I.

*I. C. Shank*

I. C. Shank, C/Supt.  
Officer i/c C. I. B.

CIB5-

418  
2:00

HQ-400-Q-5

19 PTT APR 1  
38-39 PRIORITY/ROUTINE MCTN APR 1 UNCLAS

CANFORCEHED  
INFO COMMR OTT J DIV FRN

1350 hrs

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

CIB902 FOR CFOC UFO REPORT. A) 7:30 PM 31-3-68 B) HAZY C) [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] D) CROSS POINT PQ E) [REDACTED] (MRS [REDACTED]) [REDACTED] F  
ROUND RED COLOUR VERY HIGH ONE ONLY G) 15-20 SECONDS H) STATED  
THAT OBJECT APPEARED VERY BRIGHT AND BROKE UP INTO NUMEROUS  
PIECES ON FALLING TO EARTH APPROX TEN MILES WEST OF CAMPBELLTON  
NB AT TIDE HEAD NB. ILLUMINATED HILL SIDE ON FALLING TO EARTH  
REPORT TO FOLLOW

MONCTON S/DIV

Copy to NRC Nelson Centre  
[Signature]

RCMP - 6597-1

*C105*

A-15131  
REV. 1-6-65

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE  
TRANSMITTAL AND DIARY DATE REQUEST

TO  
COMMISSIONER  
R.C.M.P. OTTAWA

FROM  
COMMISSIONER  
R.C.M.P. OTTAWA

DATE  
*26 March 68*  
REPORT DATED *19-3-68*  
ATTACHED  
 INFORMATION  
 ACTION  
 ENCLOSURES

C.O. \_\_\_\_\_ DIV.      C.O. *F* \_\_\_\_\_ DIV.  
O.C. \_\_\_\_\_ S/DIV.      O.C. \_\_\_\_\_ S/DIV.  
I/C \_\_\_\_\_ DET.      I/C \_\_\_\_\_ DET.

COPIES TO:

*HQ 400 Q-5*

DIARY DATE REQUEST

DIV. FILE NO. *68F-400-9*      SUB/DIV. FILE NO.      DET. FILE NO.

TO BE EXTENDED TO \_\_\_\_\_ FOR REASONS INDICATED

- FINE AND COSTS PAID \_\_\_\_\_
- FURTHER ENQ. NEG.
- AWAITING INSTRUCTIONS
- TRIAL DATE NOT SET
- OTHER REASONS:
- ADJOURNED TO \_\_\_\_\_
- AWAITING PAYMENT OF FINE & COSTS
- DISPOSITION OF EXHIBITS
- UNABLE EXECUTE WARRANT (SUMMONS)
- REPORT OVERDUE

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

RCMP  
GRC 6880

C 237  
REV. 1-4-64

OTHER FILE REFERENCES: REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:  PCR: First	DIVISION # 7 <sup>th</sup>	DATE 19 MAR 68	RCMP FILE REFERENCES: REF. DOSSIERS GRC:  68NB-190-11  68NB400-32
	SUB-DIVISION - SOUS-DIVISION North Battleford		
	DETACHMENT - DÉTACHEMENT North Battleford		

RE: [REDACTED] - U.F.O. sighting  
 OBJET: North Battleford Dist., Sask. 5 MAR 68  
 42-400-Q-5  
 9

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
 ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
 LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

5 MAR 68

1. As per Operational Manual CO-AIR, para. 6 the particulars of the U.F.O. sighting are as follows:

(a) At 12:25 A.M. Tuesday 5 MAR 68 the U.F.O.'S were sighted.

(b) The sky was clear and stars were out. There was no moon and it was dark.

(c) [REDACTED] was the observer of the U.F.O.'S.

(d) At the time of the sighting [REDACTED] was in his farm home looking out the North window of the bedroom. His farm is located on the Southwest  $\frac{1}{4}$  of land section 22, township 44, range 17 West of the 3rd meridian. This location is about 5 miles West of North Battleford on #5 highway.

(e) The only other person observing the U.F.O. was [REDACTED] wife, [REDACTED].

(f) The object sighted appeared to have 3 lights in the shape of a triangle. A red light appeared on the right, a blue light above and a green light in the left hand corner. The smaller object seemed to be about 2-5' off the ground and moved from East to West at a speed of approximately 15 mph. while the larger object appeared to be 150-200 feet off the ground and hovering with no movement. No noises were heard. The large object had one orange light and was in the shape of a triangle. All lights when first seen had the same orange glow. The [REDACTED] watched the object for about 2-5 minutes. The right hand light seemed to have a crimson-orange pole beam of light and was approaching the house. As it came toward the house at a slow even pace a tanker truck went by on the highway which is about  $\frac{1}{4}$  mile away. The beam went back and the 3 lights grew dim and finally went out. This dimming took about 60 seconds. There were two objects reported seen.

(g) The observation lasted about 20 minutes.

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

NO RECORD  
 MAR 29 1968  
 CIB INDEX

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

RCMP  
GRC 4880

C 237  
REV. 1-4-66

OTHER FILE REFERENCES: REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:  PCR: First	DIVISION	DATE	RCMP FILE REFERENCES: REF. DOSSIERS GRC:  68NB-190-11  68NB400-32
	Sub-DIVISION - SOUS-DIVISION	19 MAR 68	
	DETACHMENT - DETACHEMENT	North Battleford	

RE: [REDACTED] - U.F.O. sighting  
North Battleford Dist., Sask. 5 MAR 68

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)

ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

5 MAR 68

1. As per Operational Manual CO-AIR, para. 6 the particulars of the U.F.O. sighting are as follows:

(a) At 12:25 A.M. Tuesday 5 MAR 68 the U.F.O.'S were sighted.

(b) The sky was clear and stars were out. There was no moon and it was dark.

(c) [REDACTED] was the observer of the U.F.O.'S.

(d) At the time of the sighting [REDACTED] was in his farm home looking out the North window of the bedroom. His farm is located on the Southwest  $\frac{1}{4}$  of land section 22, township 44, range 17 West of the 3rd meridian. This location is about 5 miles West of North Battleford on #5 highway.

(e) The only other person observing the U.F.O. was [REDACTED] wife, [REDACTED].

(f) The object sighted appeared to have 3 lights in the shape of a triangle. A red light appeared on the right, a blue light above and a green light in the left hand corner. The smaller object seemed to be about 2-5' off the ground and moved from East to West at a speed of approximately 15 mph. while the larger object appeared to be 150-200 feet off the ground and hovering with no movement. No noises were heard. The large object had one orange light and was in the shape of a triangle. All lights when first seen had the same orange glow. The [REDACTED] watched the object for about 2-5 minutes. The right hand light seemed to have a crimson-orange pole beam of light and was approaching the house. As it came toward the house at a slow even pace a tanker truck went by on the highway which is about  $\frac{1}{4}$  mile away. The beam went back and the 3 lights grew dim and finally went out. This dimming took about 60 seconds. There were two objects reported seen.

(g) The observation lasted about 20 minutes.

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

RE:  
OBJET.- EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

PAGE

2

7 MAR 68

2. On this date I made a patrol to the area where the U.F.O.'S were reported seen. I spoke with [redacted] and his wife at their home. They gave a description of what they had seen and showed me where they were standing while they watched the U.F.O.. The description was identical to the one [redacted] had first reported.

3. I stood in the same place [redacted] had seen the objects from. In order to view the objects he had to look through a stand of young trees about 200' deep. Shapes were difficult to make out through the bush. The line of sight would meet the highway about 1/2 mile from the house. Lights from a vehicle on the highway could be seen in the dark from the window position. The angle at which [redacted] reported seeing the objects also met the highway. [redacted] and his wife watched the objects the whole time from the same spot. They were too frightened to leave the house during the time they were watching the objects. The house was not lit up by the lights or objects and no sounds could be heard until a tanker truck went by on the highway. Animals in the farmyard remained quiet.

4. I examined the area where the objects were reported seen. No tracks could be found in the field. A power line runs at approximate right angles to the line of sight, thus light reflections from the wires would be possible. There were also two ice covered ponds below the power line and in the same line of sight, which could indicate a reflection.

5. Both [redacted] and his wife thought it possible that the U.F.O.'S were vehicle lights or light reflections from the highway; although, they were doubtful. They could not account for the sighting in any other way.

6. As the [redacted] watched the objects a tanker truck was going west on the highway in approximately the same direction as they were looking.

7. Both [redacted] and his wife appeared sincere in describing what they had seen. There was no variations in their description. [redacted] has never reported a similar incident.

8. No one in the area reported similar sightings.

9. Refer to telex message NB170.

CONCLUDED HERE:

(G.R.) Sgt.  
i/c Det.

R.W.E. Ross / Cst.  
(K.W.E. ROSS) #25854  
North Battleford Det.

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

RE:

PAGE

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

2

7 MAR 68

2. On this date I made a patrol to the area where the U.F.O.'S were reported seen. I spoke with [REDACTED] and his wife at their home. They gave a description of what they had seen and showed me where they were standing while they watched the U.F.O.. The description was identical to the one [REDACTED] had first reported.

3. I stood in the same place [REDACTED] had seen the objects from. In order to view the objects he had to look through a stand of young trees about 200' deep. Shapes were difficult to make out through the bush. The line of sight would meet the highway about 1/2 mile from the house. Lights from a vehicle on the highway could be seen in the dark from the window position. The angle at which [REDACTED] reported seeing the objects also met the highway. [REDACTED] and his wife watched the objects the whole time from the same spot. They were too frightened to leave the house during the time they were watching the objects. The house was not lit up by the lights or objects and no sounds could be heard until a tanker truck went by on the highway. Animals in the farmyard remained quiet.

4. I examined the area where the objects were reported seen. No tracks could be found in the field. A power line runs at approximate right angles to the line of sight, thus light reflections from the wires would be possible. There were also two ice covered ponds below the power line and in the same line of sight, which could indicate a reflection.

5. Both [REDACTED] and his wife thought it possible that the U.F.O.'S were vehicle lights or light reflections from the highway; although, they were doubtful. They could not account for the sighting in any other way.

6. As the [REDACTED] watched the objects a tanker truck was going west on the highway in approximately the same direction as they were looking.

7. Both [REDACTED] and his wife appeared sincere in describing what they had seen. There was no variations in their description. [REDACTED] has never reported a similar incident.

8. No one in the area reported similar sightings.

9. Refer to telex message NB170.

CONCLUDED HERE:

(K.J.R.) Sgt.  
1/c Det.

*K.W.B. Ross*  
(K.W.B. ROSS) #25854  
North Battleford Det.

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE  
OUTGOING MESSAGE FORM

TIME OF RECEIPT	FILE NUMBER <b>HQ-400-Q-5</b>	DRAFTER'S NAME <b>CPL. F.V. MEYER</b>	TIME OF DISPATCH
	BRANCH, SECTION, ETC. <b>CIB</b>	ROOM NO.      TEL. NO. <b>H-225      2-2988</b>	
PRECEDENCE FOR ACTION ADDRESSES <b>PRIORITY</b>	PRECEDENCE FOR INFORMATION ADDRESSES	DATE <b>28 MAR 68</b>	SECURITY CLASSIFICATION <b>UNCLASSIFIED</b>
FROM <b>COMM'R OTT</b>			
TO <b>CO "E" VICTORIA</b>			
INFO			
ORIGINATOR'S REFERENCE NUMBER <b>CIB 806 16</b>			
<p>RE E10 CIB4201 PARA 6 CO-AIR OF OPER MANUAL UNDER AMENDMENT. UNCLASSIFIED PRIORITY MESSAGES ON U.F.O. SIGHTINGS NOW TO BE ADDRESSED TO N.R.C. NETWORK CENTRE (TELEX #013434) INFO COMMISSIONER AND CANFORCED WITH FIRST WORDS IN TEXT BEING "UFO REPORTS". AMENDED INSTRUCTION BEING FORWARDED ASAP. NRC AND CANFORCED ADVISED FROM THIS HEADQUARTERS THIS INSTANCE.</p>			
SIGNATURE OF PERSON RELEASING MESSAGE <b>W.F.G. PERRY, INSP., A/OFFICER I/C C.I.B.</b>		TIME RELEASED (TIME OF SIGNATURE) <b>10<sup>45</sup> AM</b>	
I N S T R U C T I O N S	<p>1. FILE NUMBER, BRANCH or SECTION, DRAFTER'S NAME, etc. - To be filled in by the originator to facilitate prompt handling of a reply or query regarding the message. This information is not transmitted.</p> <p>2. PRECEDENCE - Indicates to COMCENTRE the relative order in which messages are to be transmitted.</p> <p>(a) FOR ACTION ADDRESSES - Enter precedence assigned to all action addressees, i.e., DEFERRED, ROUTINE, PRIORITY, OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE or EMERGENCY.</p> <p>(b) FOR INFORMATION ADDRESSES - Enter precedence assigned to all information addressees - usually DEFERRED.</p> <p>3. TO - Enter all action addresses. Local abbreviations are not to be used if addressee is outside the Force.</p> <p>4. INFO - Enter all information addresses. In multiple address messages (same message to more than one addressee), addressees to be designated either ACTION or INFORMATION.</p> <p>5. ORIGINATOR'S REFERENCE NUMBER -</p> <p>(a) Enter originator's reference number. It will be transmitted as first word of text of message.</p> <p>(b) A message sent in reply to an incoming message MUST whenever available, contain a reference to and quote the Originator's number of that incoming message. i.e. HQ 127 Re Your K62 . . . Text.</p>		



M  
RCMP O OTT

**PRIORITY**

*4.2.6*

*208*  
*CIB-5*

87 PRIORITY VIC MAR27 UNCLAS

MAR 27 7 30 PM '68

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

COMMR OTT

*100-400-9-5*

EXEMPTION EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT /  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

E10 CIB4201 FOLLOWING MESSAGE RECEIVED FROM KAMLOOPS S/DIV QUOTE:  
K5/1891 FOR CF0C, UFO REPORT (A) 24 MARCH 68 8:00 PM (B) SKY  
CLEAR, STARS PRESENT (C) OBSERVER ██████████ CHAPMAN AVE  
MERRITT BC (D) LOCATED IN BACK YARD CHAPMAN AVE MERRITT BC  
(E) MRS ██████████, MR ██████████ BC (F) BRIGHT AMBER LIGHT  
WHICH PULSATED TO WHT COLOUR WHEN MOVING ALTITUDE APPROX 1 MILE  
ONLY 1 UFO (G) SIGHTED FOR APPROX 20 MINS (H) APPEARED TO LAND  
AROUND MERRITT DUMPYARD. NO NOISE. AREA SEARCHED WITHOUT RESULT  
UNQUOTE. PLEASE RELAY THIS INFO TO CANFORCEHEAD. SOME CONFUSION  
EXISTS AT S/DIV LEVEL IN PROPER REPORTING METHOD VIA TELEX. PARA  
6 CO-AIR OF OPER MANUAL INSTRUCTS THAT SIGHTINGS BE FORWARDED  
THROUGH CHANNELS AS IS THE CASE IN THIS INSTANCE. MIGHT INSTRUCT-  
ION BE CLARIFIED OR TELEX NBR OF CANFORCEHEAD BE INCLUDED IN  
OPER MANUAL FOR DIRECT DIALING BY S/DIV CONCERNED.

E DIV

**COPY SENT VIA RCMP TELETYPE  
TO CANFORCEHEAD**

RCMP 10 OTT 28-3-68  
copy to NRC  
J. Am.

*P/155 p.d.*  
*27-3-68*  
*Sgt. YORKE*  
*notified*  
*[Signature]*

HQ-400 Q.5

H.D.  
1:00

CIB 5

12<sup>55</sup>  
Pm.

9 OTT MAR27

3 PRIORITY/PRIORITY PR RUPT MAR27 UNCLAS

CANFORCED

INFO COMMR OTT

E DIV VIC

PR680 RE OP MAN CO AIR 878 PARA 6: (A) 25 MAR 68 10:30PM (B) LOW  
 FOG IN VALLEY SKY CLOUDY (C) ██████████ AGE ██████ TELEGRAPH  
 CREEK BC (D) SOUTH SIDE OF MOUNTAIN ACROSS FROM TEL CRK (E) ██████████  
 ██████████ AGE ██████ EDDONTENAJON BC (F) CONE SHAPED WITH FLAT TOP.  
 WHITE LIGHT AT TOP. RED FLAMES COMING OUT BOTTOM. MOVING UP AND  
 DOWN AND PULSATING (G) 15-30 MIN WATCHING WITH 8X25 BINOCULARS  
 (H) 15-30 MIN LATER A PENCIL SHAPED UFO WITH WHITE LIGHT SEEN BY  
 BOTH PERSONS. OBJECT HEADING SOUTH

PR RUPERT S/DIV RCM POLICE

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

Copy to NRC  
and Mr. Millman

27/3  


RCMP - 6597-1

CIB-5

A-151-1  
REV. 1-6-65

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE  
TRANSMITTAL AND DIARY DATE REQUEST

TO  
COMMISSIONER  
R.C.M.P. OTTAWA

FROM  
COMMISSIONER  
R.C.M.P. OTTAWA

DATE 12/3/68
REPORT DATED 20/2/68 ATTACHED
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> INFORMATION <input type="checkbox"/> ACTION <input type="checkbox"/> ENCLOSURES

C.O. \_\_\_\_\_ DIV.      C.O. "16" \_\_\_\_\_ DIV.  
 O.C. \_\_\_\_\_ S/DIV.      O.C. \_\_\_\_\_ S/DIV.  
 I/C \_\_\_\_\_ DET.      I/C \_\_\_\_\_ DET.

COPIES TO: N.C.E.

DIARY DATE REQUEST

DIV. FILE NO. 686 400-16	SUB/DIV. FILE NO.	DET. FILE NO.
-----------------------------	-------------------	---------------

TO BE EXTENDED TO \_\_\_\_\_ FOR REASONS INDICATED

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> FINE AND COSTS PAID _____ | <input type="checkbox"/> ADJOURNED TO _____               |
| <input type="checkbox"/> FURTHER ENQ. NEG.         | <input type="checkbox"/> AWAITING PAYMENT OF FINE & COSTS |
| <input type="checkbox"/> AWAITING INSTRUCTIONS     | <input type="checkbox"/> DISPOSITION OF EXHIBITS          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> TRIAL DATE NOT SET        | <input type="checkbox"/> UNABLE EXECUTE WARRANT (SUMMONS) |
| OTHER REASONS:                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> REPORT OVERDUE                   |

OTHER FILE REFERENCES:	DIVISION	DATE	RCMP FILE REFERENCES:	
	RGII	20 FEB 68		
	SUB-DIVISION			68-400-3
	Western Arctic			68WA-400-21
	DETACHMENT			
	Norman			

RE:

Unidentified Flying Object Sightings,  
Fort Norman Area of N.W.T. -  
4 FEB 68 and 14 FEB 68

19 FEB 68

- On this date it was learned through local conversation that two residents of Fort Norman, [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] (Mrs. [REDACTED]) (T.I.), had each seen an object in the air in the vicinity of the settlement.
- A patrol was made to Mrs. [REDACTED] residence where she was interviewed through an interpreter. Mr. [REDACTED] of Fort Norman, N.W.T. A statement was taken from Mrs. [REDACTED] copies of which are attached hereto. During the interview it was learned that Mrs. [REDACTED] had gone to what is locally known as Four Mile Creek, 3 miles east of Fort Norman, to cut firewood. Mrs. [REDACTED] had travelled to the area by dog team and on arriving had tied her dogs and commenced cutting wood. Sometime later, after sunset, Mrs. [REDACTED] dogs suddenly commenced whineing and barking and looking east along the G.N.T. land line. Mrs. [REDACTED] concerned over the sudden disturbance, looked in the same direction and saw a reddish coloured object moving slowly towards her over the power lines, below tree top level. Mrs. [REDACTED] became terrified and untied her dogs to go home, the dogs by this time being thoroughly aroused, headed for home at a full run and Mrs. [REDACTED] barely had time to get on the sleigh. During the run home Mrs. [REDACTED] looked back three times and the object was still coming along the land line on which she was travelling, by this time she was too upset to look back again and did not see where the object went. Mrs. [REDACTED] estimated the size of the object as being about one half the size of a 45 gal. drum and stated it came to within 150 yds. of her. She heard no noise from the object. Mrs. [REDACTED] described the object as being round and having two flames spurting at an angle from its tail. Mrs. [REDACTED] stated the weather was clear and she saw the object for about 5 min., no one was with her at this time.
- [REDACTED] was also interviewed and it was learned that he had seen an unusual object in the air about 10 miles west of Fort Norman on the night of the 4th. of February, 1968. [REDACTED] was returning from a hunting trip with [REDACTED], also a resident of Fort Norman, and was travelling along the Mackenzie River at the time of the sighting. [REDACTED] stated it was about 10:30 PM when he saw the object and that the night was clear with a wind blowing. The object seemed to be travelling in an easterly direction at an altitude of 400 to 500 ft., it descended slowly over the river then rose rapidly and disappeared to the south moving extremely fast. [REDACTED] watched this object for six to seven seconds, during which time he heard no noise. [REDACTED] stated the most striking characteristic of the object was the bright lights around its circumference. [REDACTED] stated [REDACTED] did not see the object as [REDACTED] was quite a distance ahead and the object was between them.
- As a result of the foregoing interviews it is felt both [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] saw something which appeared quite unusual to them, however, it cannot definitely be said what the objects were. There were no known aircraft in the area at the time of these sightings. Both [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] are believed to be reliable. [REDACTED] is an illiterate Treaty Indian and does not understand English, and for this reason it is very doubtful that she would have anything to gain from such a report as she made. [REDACTED] is known to be honest and trustworthy, . . .

. . . /2.

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATIONEXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATIONEXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

MAR 7 1968

OTTAWA

RE:

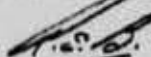
Unidentified Flying Object Sightings


... hardworking and quite unpretentious. [redacted] further stated she felt this object was "bad medicine" which someone had put on her, thus revealing the superstitious nature of the local Indians. [redacted] had not been out of her house, except to do her daily chores, since her unusual experience. [redacted] is the son of a local White contractor. Although known to be lazy on occasion, he is not known to compose fanciful stories or to strive for attention as he is quiet by nature and his main associates are the local Indians. [redacted] is known to drink in excess at times, however, he causes no trouble during these periods. Copies of [redacted] statement are attached. [redacted] stated he did not see the object, however, had become aware of the incident when [redacted] questioned him about it.

5. The foregoing has been reported in compliance with Op. Man. CO-Air, Norman Detachment radio message NL2 was passed to Western Arctic Sub/Division on 19 FEB 68.

6. It is felt these sightings were not reported sooner in view of the observers anticipation of adverse public opinion. As no further pertinent information has been received this file is being considered as hereunder noted. Extra copies of this report are attached.

CONCLUDED HERE:

  
(R.E.B.) Cpl.  
i/c Det.

  
(A.E. Grosby) #23104.  
Norman Detachment.

CO "G" OTTAWA

FORWARDED 4 MAR 68 with copies of statements obtained from [redacted] and [redacted]

2. The sighting of these two U.F.O.'s were reported on 20 FEB 68 by our Telex message No. WA 93.

CONCLUDED HERE.

  
G. J. Dent, S/Insp.,  
O. C. Western Arctic S/Div.

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

STATEMENT OF [REDACTED] (T.I.) (B. [REDACTED]) OF FORT NORMAN, N.W.T. TAKEN  
AT FORT NORMAN 19 FEB 68.

---

At approximately 3:30 P.M. on the 14th. of February, 1968, I left home with my dog team to cut wood. I went to Four Mile Creek, 3 miles east of Fort Norman. I had been cutting wood for over an hour when my dogs started barking and locking down the C.N.T. line, they seemed very scared and had been lying quiet waiting for me. When they started barking I looked where they were looking and saw a reddish object about half the size of a 45 gal. drum coming toward me along the C.N.T. line. I got scarred. The sun was down and it was almost dark by this time. I untied my dogs and started back. I jumped on the sleigh and the dogs headed home going very fast. I looked back 3 times and it was still coming so I didn't look back again. No one was with me. I have never seen anything like this before and I was very scarred. At first I thought it was an airplane then when it got closer I saw it wasn't, I'm sure it wasn't a plane and I don't know what it was. I didn't hear if it was making any noise.

Witness: A.E. Crosby, Cst.

Interpreter: E. McPherson

Sgd. [REDACTED] Her  
Mark

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

STATEMENT OF [REDACTED] (B. [REDACTED]) OF FORT NORMAN, N.W.T. TAKEN AT FORT NORMAN 19 FEB 68.

Approximately 9:20 P.M. on the 4th. of February, 1968, I left Birch Creek with [REDACTED] on our ski-doo's. We were returning to Fort Norman which was approx. 13 miles away. While driving along the Mackenzie River at about 10:30 P.M. [REDACTED] was quite ways ahead of me. At this time I noticed a lighted object moving along the river in an easterly direction at a height of approx. 400 to 500 feet. I stopped my ski-doo immediately and watched the object and it seemed to descend slowly towards the river then rose very quickly and disappeared rapidly to the south. I noticed the object had 2 rows of very bright lights around the outside of it, one row seemed to be on the bottom and the other along its edge, indicating it had a rounded bottom. The tail end of the object was square giving the object the appearance of a cigar cut in half. I only saw this thing for approx. 6 to 7 sec. then it disappeared. When I stopped I left my ski doo idlying and I could hear no noise from the object. This was definitely not an airplane. I had not been drinking at this time and have not been sick and I feel I definitely saw something unusual. Although the wind was blowing at this time the night was clear and I could see good. This thing was about 30 ft. long by 25 ft. across.

Witness: A.E. Crosby, Cst.

Sgd. [REDACTED]

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

**ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE  
OUTGOING MESSAGE FORM**

TIME OF RECEIPT	FILE NUMBER HQ-400-Q-5 Vol. 2	DRAFTER'S NAME A.A. MORRISON, SGT	TIME OF DISPATCH
	BRANCH, SECTION, ETC. CIB	ROOM NO. H-225	TEL. NO. 2-2988
PRECEDENCE FOR ACTION ADDRESSES <b>PRIORITY</b>	PRECEDENCE FOR INFORMATION ADDRESSES	DATE 6 MAR 68	SECURITY CLASSIFICATION <b>UNCLASSIFIED</b>
FROM <b>COMM'R OTT</b>			
TO  CO "D" WINNIPEG			
INFO			
ORIGINATOR'S REFERENCE NUMBER <b>CIB 63715</b>			
REUR CIB 904. TELEPHONE NUMBERS CAN FORCE HEAD UFO REPORTS 9963368 OR ALTERNATE 9926747.			
SIGNATURE OF PERSON RELEASING MESSAGE <b>W.F.G. PERRY, INSP., A/OFFICER I/C C.I.B.</b>		TIME RELEASED (TIME OF SIGNATURE) <b>4:10 pm</b>	
<b>I N S T R U C T I O N S</b>	<b>1. FILE NUMBER, BRANCH or SECTION, DRAFTER'S NAME, etc.</b> —To be filled in by the originator to facilitate prompt handling of a reply or query regarding the message. This information is not transmitted.		
	<b>2. PRECEDENCE</b> —Indicates to COMCENTRE the relative order in which messages are to be transmitted.		
	(a) <b>FOR ACTION ADDRESSES</b> —Enter precedence assigned to all action addressees, i.e., DEFERRED, ROUTINE, PRIORITY, OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE or EMERGENCY.		
	(b) <b>FOR INFORMATION ADDRESSES</b> —Enter precedence assigned to all information addressees—usually DEFERRED.		
	<b>3. TO</b> —Enter all action addresses. Local abbreviations are not to be used if addressee is outside the Force.		
<b>4. INFO</b> —Enter all information addresses. In multiple address messages (same message to more than one addressee), addressees to be designated either ACTION or INFORMATION.			
<b>5. ORIGINATOR'S REFERENCE NUMBER</b> —			
(a) Enter originator's reference number. It will be transmitted as first word of text of message.			
(b) A message sent in reply to an incoming message <b>MUST</b> whenever available, contain a reference to and quote the Originator's number of that incoming message. i.e. HQ 127 Re Your K62 . . . Text.			





0208

CIB5

HQ402Q-5

# PRIORITY

3:054

0

RCMP 11 OTT

10 PRIORITY WPG MAR6 UNCLAS

MAR 6 2 40 PM '98

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

COMMR OTT

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

CIB904 UFO REPORT. DAUPHIN S/D REPORTS UFO SIGHTED 7.35 PM  
5TH INST BY [REDACTED] 8 MILES WEST OF ROBLIN IN SHELL  
VALLEY DESC AS RED FIRE BALL ROUND SHAPE APPROX 3' DIAMETER  
TRAVELLING NORTH AT HIGH SPEED LOW ALTITUDE NO VISIBLE DEBRIS  
OR SOUND NO UNUSUAL CIRCUMSTANCES NOTED AT TIME OF SIGHTING SKI  
SLIGHTLY OVERCAST. SIMILAR SIGHTINGS REPORTED TO DAUPHIN RADIO  
STATION CKDM PAST 4 DAYS. ADVISE CONFORCEHED AND SUPPLY THEIR  
TEL NUMBER.

D DIV

RCMP 11 OTT

8:454A

C1B5

G208

HQ 400-Q-5

T  
RCMP 10 OTT  
4 PRIORITY ROUTINE NEFD MAR5 UNCLAS

MAR 5 7 1966  
TEL 400-0-5

CANFORCED  
INFO  
COMMR OTT

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCES A L'INFORMATION

NB170 FOR CFOC, UFO REPORT. PARTICULARS AS PER OP MANUAL CO-AIR  
PARA 6 ARE:- (A) MAR5 12:25AM MST (B) CLEAR, STARS, NO MOON  
(C) [REDACTED], BATTLEFORD SASK (D) IN FARM HOME SW 1/4  
SEC 22 TWN 44 RANGE 17 W3RD (E) [REDACTED] (MRS [REDACTED]  
WIFE (F) SHAPE - THREE LIGHTS IN TRIANGLE COLOUR - RED LIGHT ON  
RIGHT, BLUE LIGHT ABOVE, GREEN LIGHT IN LEFT HAND CORNER APPEARED  
ABOUT 2' OFF GROUND MOVING AT A STEADY PACE. A SECOND SET OF THREE  
LIGHTS ORANGE IN COLOUR TRIANGLE SHAPE AND LARGER AT ALTITUDE  
200-250 FT HOVERED ABOVE GROUND NO MOVEMENT LIGHT ON RIGHT PROJECTED  
A BEAM WITH A CRIMSON ORANGE COLOUR THIS BEAM OF LIGHT APPEARED TO  
APPROACH HOUSE THEN REVERSED AND DISAPPEARED IN A SPACE OF 60 SECONDS  
NO NOISE EMITTED SPEED APPROX 15 MPH (G) ENTIRE LENGHT OF OBSER-  
VATION APPROX 20 MIN (H) HIGHWAY IN IMMEDIATE AREA BUT CONSIDERABLE  
DISTANCE FROM LIGHTS NO TRACKS OF ANY DESCRIPTION OBSERVED IN AREA  
OF LIGHTS FIRST SET OF LIGHTS WERE OBSERVED FOR 2-5 MIN SECOND SET  
OF LIGHTS REMAINED FOR APPROX 20 MIN

N BATTLEFORD S/DIV

RCMP 10 OTT

8-33  
3-3-6  
[Signature]

**ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE  
OUTGOING MESSAGE FORM**

TIME OF RECEIPT	FILE NUMBER <b>HQ-400-3-5(V.2)</b>	DRAFTER'S NAME <b>SGT. MORRISON</b>	TIME OF DISPATCH
PRECEDENCE FOR ACTION ADDRESSES <b>PRIORITY</b>	PRECEDENCE FOR INFORMATION ADDRESSES <b>CIB GENERAL</b>	DATE <b>H-225 2-2988</b>	SECURITY CLASSIFICATION <b>UNCLASS.</b>
FROM <b>COMM'R OTT</b>			
TO			
<b>CANFORCED</b>			
INFO			
ORIGINATOR'S REFERENCE NUMBER <b>CIB 15</b>			
<p>FOLLOWING RECEIVED FROM WINNIPEG QUOTE "CIB904 UFO REPORT. DAUPHIN S/D REPORTS UFO SIGHTED 7.35 PM 5TH INST BY [REDACTED] 8 MILES WEST OF ROBLIN IN SHELL VALLEY DESC AS RED FIRE BALL ROUND SHAPE APPROX 3' DIAMETER TRAVELLING NORTH AT HIGH SPEED LOW ALTITUDE NO VISIBLE DEBRIS OR SOUND NO UNUSUAL CIRCUMSTANCES NOTED AT TIME OF SIGHTING SKI SLIGHTLY OVERCAST. SIMILAR SIGHTINGS REPORTED TO DAUPHIN RADIO STATION CKDM PAST 4 DAYS. ADVISE CANFORCED AND SUPPLY THEIR TEL NUMBER." UNQUOTE. PLEASE ADVISE YOUR TELEPHONE NUMBER FOR INFO THIS HQ AND WINNIPEG.</p>			
SIGNATURE OF PERSON RELEASING MESSAGE <b>W.F.G. PERRY, INSP., ASSISTANT OFFICER IN CHARGE, CIB</b>		TIME RELEASED (TIME OF SIGNATURE)	

- I**  
**N**  
**S**  
**T**  
**R**  
**U**  
**C**  
**T**  
**I**  
**O**  
**N**  
**S**
- FILE NUMBER, BRANCH or SECTION, DRAFTER'S NAME, etc.**—To be filled in by the originator to facilitate prompt handling of a reply or query regarding the message. This information is not transmitted.
  - PRECEDENCE**—Indicates to COMCENTRE the relative order in which messages are to be transmitted.
    - FOR ACTION ADDRESSES**—Enter precedence assigned to all action addressees, i.e., DEFERRED, ROUTINE, PRIORITY, OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE or EMERGENCY.
    - FOR INFORMATION ADDRESSES**—Enter precedence assigned to all information addressees—usually DEFERRED.
  - TO**—Enter all action addresses. Local abbreviations are not to be used if addressee is outside the Force.
  - INFO**—Enter all information addresses. In multiple address messages (same message to more than one addressee), addressees to be designated either ACTION or INFORMATION.
  - ORIGINATOR'S REFERENCE NUMBER**—
    - Enter originator's reference number. It will be transmitted as first word of text of message.
    - A message sent in reply to an incoming message MUST whenever available, contain a reference to and quote the Originator's number of that incoming message. i.e. HQ 117 Re Your K61 . . . Text.

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCES A L'INFORMATION

HQ-400-Q-5 (V. 2)

February 21, 1968.

C O N F I D E N T I A L

Colonel McFarlean,  
Director of Security,  
Canadian Forces Headquarters,  
Beaver Barracks,  
258 Metcalfe Street,  
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Re: Unidentified Flying Object  
Wagner District, Alberta  
3 FEB 68

Forwarded for your information is a copy of a report in connection with the above sighting. Also attached please find copies of two reports from our Queen Charlotte, B.C. Detachment, dated 29 January 68 and 12 February 68, in connection with an unfounded sighting. A further report from our Clearwater, B.C. Detachment, dated 12 February 68, is also attached having reference to a sighting at Barriere, B.C. on the 28 January 68, which has been reported to your office.

Yours truly,

W.F.G. Perry, Insp.,  
Assistant Officer in Charge,  
Criminal Investigation Branch.

Encl.  
AAW:WLA

RCMP - 6597-1

*CIB<sup>s</sup>*

*HQ 400-0-5*

A-151-1  
REV. 1-6-65

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE  
TRANSMITTAL AND DIARY DATE REQUEST

TO  
COMMISSIONER  
R.C.M.P. OTTAWA

FROM  
COMMISSIONER  
R.C.M.P. OTTAWA

DATE  
**FEB 16 1968**

C.O. _____	DIV. _____	C.O. <u>E</u>	DIV. _____
O.C. _____	S/DIV. _____	O.C. _____	S/DIV. _____
I/C _____	DET. _____	I/C _____	DET. _____

REPORT DATED 12/2/68  
ATTACHED

INFORMATION  
 ACTION  
 ENCLOSURES

COPIES TO:  
*Re U.F.O. - General Info Only.*

DIARY DATE REQUEST

DIV. FILE NO. <b>68E700-17</b>	SUB/DIV. FILE NO.	DET. FILE NO.
-----------------------------------	-------------------	---------------

TO BE EXTENDED TO *Concluded* FOR REASONS INDICATED

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> FINE AND COSTS PAID <u><i>Here</i></u> | <input type="checkbox"/> ADJOURNED TO _____               |
| <input type="checkbox"/> FURTHER ENQ. NEG.                      | <input type="checkbox"/> AWAITING PAYMENT OF FINE & COSTS |
| <input type="checkbox"/> AWAITING INSTRUCTIONS                  | <input type="checkbox"/> DISPOSITION OF EXHIBITS          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> TRIAL DATE NOT SET                     | <input type="checkbox"/> UNABLE EXECUTE WARRANT (SUMMONS) |
| OTHER REASONS:  | <input type="checkbox"/> REPORT OVERDUE                   |

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

RCMP  
GRC 6880

C 237  
REV 1-4-66

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

OTHER FILE REFERENCES: REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:  PCR: 29-JAN-68.	DIVISION "E"	DATE 12-FEB-68	RCMP FILE REFERENCES: REF. DOSSIERS GRC: 68PR-400-5 68-400-1
	SUB-DIVISION-SOUS-DIVISION Prince Rupert		
	DETACHMENT-DÉTACHEMENT Queen Charlotte		

RE: [REDACTED] - Unidentified Flying Object Sighting;  
OBJET: Near Queen Charlotte City, B.C., 27-JAN-68, (UNORG)

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

- In furtherance to P.C.R. dated 29-JAN-68 as submitted by this office in the above noted regard, please be advised that further investigation, initiated by a rumor, was conducted at this point whereupon it was learned that the object observed by a party of local citizens on 27-JAN-68 was, in fact, a man-made object.
- The investigation revealed that the object in question was constructed and launched by one [REDACTED] (ED: [REDACTED]) of Queen Charlotte City, B.C. Upon questioning in this regard, [REDACTED] stated that the object was constructed of a paper tissue body with a lighted candle located therein. [REDACTED] further stated that upon lighting the candle, the flame warms the air in the object causing it to rise as the air becomes warmer. [REDACTED] further stated that he did not construct and launch the object in question for the purpose of causing any unnecessary investigation.
- Unless otherwise instructed, this file will be noted as shown hereunder. No further action required in this regard. Extra copies of this report attached hereto.

CONCLUDED HERE  
*R/R*  
(R.I.R.) Cpl.,  
i/c Detachment  
C. O. 'E' VICTORIA

*[Signature]* Cst.  
(E. D. FERGUSSON) #23341.

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

FORWARDED: 13 FEB.68 in quadruplicate. Also attached hereto is Queen Charlotte City Detachment's first report in this regard dated 29 JAN. 68. The object launched by [REDACTED] was not anchored to the ground in any way and was therefore never retrieved. The object was constructed in the form of a 45 gal. drum and resembled that as described by the witnesses.  
CONCLUDED HERE:

(T. A. Stewart) Inspector,  
O. C. Prince Rupert Subdivision.

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

RCMP  
GRC 6880

C 237  
REV 1.4.66

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

OTHER FILE REFERENCES:  
REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:

DIVISION

"E"

DATE

29-JAN-68

RCMP FILE REFERENCES:  
REF. DOSSIERS GRC:

67-400-1

SUB-DIVISION-SOUS-DIVISION

Prince Rupert

DETACHMENT-DÉTACHEMENT

Queen Charlotte

68PR-400-5

PCR: First.

RE  
OBJET:

██████████ - Unidentified Flying Object Sighting;  
Near Queen Charlotte City, B.C., 27-JAN-68, (UNORG)

1. With reference to the captionally noted, stated hereunder are the pertinent details as required by Operational Manual, paragraphs #6 and #7;

- (a) Object sighted at 2:15 P.M., 27-JAN-68.
- (b) Sky conditions; cloudy and overcast and a maximum ceiling of approximately 750 feet.
- (c) Location of observer: Directly in front of the Apollo Bowling Alley in Queen Charlotte City, B.C.
- (d) Other observers: Mrs. ██████████, Skidegate Mission, B.C.; Mr. ██████████, Skidegate Mission, B.C.; Mrs. ██████████, Skidegate Mission, B.C. and Mr. ██████████ of Skidegate Mission, B.C.
- (e) Description of sighting: At the time of the initial sighting of the U.F.O. it appeared over Robertson Island in Skidegate Inlet, Queen Charlotte Islands, B.C. at an altitude of approximately four to five hundred feet. The observers stated that the object was shaped similar to a helicopter however, it was somewhat smaller and noiseless, dark in colour (possibly black) There were no external moving parts etc. however, the object gave off a great deal of smoke or vapour while hovering over Skidegate Inlet for a short time. The object then moved away in a south westerly direction in a quick zig-zag motion.
- (f) Duration of observation: From three to five minutes.

2. From the investigation conducted in this regard and the people questioned in this matter, it is felt that all the above mentioned persons are of a reliable type and that the information received from them should be considered reliable.

CONCLUDED HERE

KAR  
(B.I.B.) Cpl.,  
i/o Detachment

*H. Ferguson* Cst.  
(P.D. FERGUSSON) #23341.

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION



OTHER FILE REFERENCES: P.C.R. 6-FEB-68 (Clearwater Det.)	DIVISION "E"	DATE 12-FEB-68	RCMP FILE REFERENCES: 68E-400- 68KL-400- 68-400-2-D(Clearwater)  140400-0-5
	SUB-DIVISION KAMLOOPS		
	DETACHMENT CLEARWATER		

RE:  
UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT - SIGHTING OF  
Barriere, B.C. 28-JAN-68 UNCRG:  
Co-operation with Armed Forces (Air Force)

12-FEB-68

1. With reference to the above and P.C.R. dated 6-FEB-68 from Clearwater Detachment kindly be advised as follows:

8-FEB-68

2. At 6:20PM, this date, Mrs. [REDACTED] (B. [REDACTED]) of Box 138, Barriere, B.C. telephoned this office to advise that she had just observed the same Unidentified Flying Object (UFO) this evening as she had reported the evening of 28-JAN-68. For further information kindly refer to P.C.R. dated 6-FEB-68. Detachment members were also able to observe the UFO. The information contained in P.C.R. dated 6-FEB-68 describes fully the observations made by Detachment members.

3. [REDACTED] (B. [REDACTED]) of Webber Road, Clearwater, B.C. who studies Astronomy as a hobby was contacted. The UFO was studied by Detachment members and [REDACTED] with the use of his telescope. [REDACTED] advised that he believes the UFO to be the star "Sirius" which is part of the constellation "Canis Major". "Sirius", which is 28 times brighter than the sun, is the brightest star in the sky. It is 51 million miles or 8.8 light years away from the earth. The temperature is believed to be 10,000 degrees Centigrade compared with 6,000 degrees Centigrade of the sun. [REDACTED] states that the UFO is South of the constellation "Orion" and according to his "star map" this would make it the star "Sirius". All the information stated above is from the Encyclopedia Britannica.

9-FEB-68

4. Mrs. [REDACTED] was contacted and advised of the findings of this investigation. She states that this is in fact the same UFO which she had observed both on 28-JAN-68 and 8-FEB-68. She was very pleased with the investigation conducted.

5. Copies (2) of this report direct to Headquarters, Ottawa, Ontario for their file and information.

6. Unless otherwise directed this file will remain as stated hereunder.

CONCLUDED HERE

Sgd.  
(ATM) Cpl.  
i/c Det.

Sgd. Cst.,  
(D.P. Alderson) #24332,  
Clearwater Detachment.

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

OTHER FILE REFERENCES: REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:  P.C.R. 3 FEB 68 Message S.L. #8.	DIVISION	DATE	RCMP FILE REFERENCES: REF. DOSSIERS GRC:  D68-400-3  68 PR-400-15
	"K"	7 FEB 68	
	SUB-DIVISION - SOUS-DIVISION PEACE RIVER		
DETACHMENT - DETACHEMENT SLAVE LAKE			

RE: **Unidentified Flying Object - Sighting of:**  
 Wagner District, Alberta - 3 FEB 68.  
 (ASST. TO ARMED SERVICES - AIR FORCE)

*HQ 400 Q. 5*


3 FEB 68

- At approx. 4:10 A.M., whilst on patrol on the old Highway #2 near Wagner, Alberta an Unidentified Flying Object was sighted by Cst. M.C.NADEAU and the writer.
- Peace River Sub/Division was contacted via telephone and the following message sent, Slave Lake #8, CANFORCED (Info. Commissioner):


SIS FOR CPOC UFO REPORT. REPORTED SIGHTING OF UFO BY CST A. McLEOD AND CST M.C.NADEAU SLAVE LAKE ALTA 4:10 AM DATE. ROUND IN SHAPE GIVING OFF INTERMITTANT PINK AND WHITE AND REDDISH LIGHT. NO OTHER KNOWN OBSERVERS. OBJECT APPEARED ABOUT THREE (3) TIMES LARGER THAN A STAR BUT NO POSSIBLE WAY TO DETERMINE DISTANCE OBJECT WAS AWAY FROM OBSERVERS OR ITS SIZE. SKY CLEAR VISIBILITY GOOD. TWO MEMBERS ON PATROL NBH2 HWY NEAR WAGNER ALBERTA. OBJECT APPEARED IN THE NORTH EAST SKY AND WAS VIEWED FOR ABOUT TEN (10) MINUTES. TRAVELLED HALF WAY ACROSS SKY THREE TIMES AT HIGH RATE OF SPEED AND ON OCCASION STOPPED FOR ABOUT ONE (1) MINUTE AND REMAINED STATIONARY THEN CHANGED DIRECTION OF TRAVEL. OBJECT THEN GAINED ALTITUDE AND DISAPPEARED IN NORTH EAST SKY. NO SOUND HEARD.

- This report is being submitted in accordance with Operational Manual, CO-Air, par. 6. No further information available.


CONCLUDED HERE

  
 (W.K.W.) Sgt.  
 i/c. Detach.  
 68K 400-34

THE COMMISSIONER, OTTAWA.

  
 Cst.  
 (A.M. McLEOD) #22314.  
 Slave Lake Detachment.

FORWARDED 14-2-68 for your information.

  
 W.G. Fritchett) Supt.,  
 I:C "K" Division C.I.B.

27

HQ-400-Q-5 Vol. 2

February 15, 1968

C O N F I D E N T I A L


Colonel McFarlean,  
Director of Security,  
Canadian Forces Headquarters,  
Beaver Barracks,  
258 Metcalfe Street,  
OTTAWA, Ontario.


Dear Sir:

Re: Unidentified Flying Object  
Sun Valley Hotel Duncan, B.C. 9 FEB 68  
Barriere, B.C. 28 JAN 68  
-----

Attached hereto for your information  
are copies of reports in connection with the above  
mentioned sightings.

Yours truly,

  
W.F.G. Perry, Insp.,  
Assistant Officer in Charge,  
Criminal Investigation Branch.

  
Encs.  
AAM:lcm

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

RCMP  
GRC 6880

C 237  
REV. 1-4-66

OTHER FILE REFERENCES: REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:  First Here	DIVISION "E"	DATE 12-2-68	RCMP FILE REFERENCES: REF. DOSSIERS GRC:  68-400-10  40400 Q-5
	SUB-DIVISION - SOUS-DIVISION Victoria		
	DETACHMENT/DÉTACHEMENT Duncan		

RE: OBJET:  
Mrs. [REDACTED] - Sun Valley Hotel Duncan, B.C.  
Unidentified Flying Object Sighting - 9 Feb 68

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

- On the 9 Feb 68 at approx. 8:15AM, file subject reported observing an unidentified flying object hovering at tree-top level approx. 1 mile south west of Duncan, B.C. Immediate patrol to the [REDACTED] residence and the following information obtained.
- The object was sighted at 8:05AM while the file subject was standing just outside her door facing south west into a cloudless sky. At the time, the sun was shining brightly and directly into [REDACTED] eyes and the area at tree top level was covered in a fairly dense mist. No other persons are known to have observed this object.
- File subject advised there was just one object and described it as follows.  
Cigar shaped with no wings - bright silvery glow with a halo shaped ring around same which changed colors.  
The object apparently hovered at tree top level for approx. 2 to 3 minutes before disappearing behind a mountain to the west.
- Checks made with the Patricia Bay Airport, approx. 7 miles south east of Duncan, B.C. They advise that at 7:58AM on 9 Feb 68, a twin engine Beech aircraft, completely silver in color, took off towards the Duncan area and would have arrived at approx. the same time as the sighting by Mrs. [REDACTED].
- As the file subject is not known personally by any member of this Detachment, her reliability cannot be challenged nor discounted. However, my impressions were that she seemed neurotic and unsure of herself. She is a woman of approx. [REDACTED] yrs of age and seemed excitable when questioned. In view of this, it appears almost certain that the object sighted was in fact the Beech aircraft from the Patricia Bay Airport.
- Duncan Detachment message #33 dispatched at 1:30 PM 9 Feb 68. Copies of this report in duplicate forwarded direct to Headquarters, Ottawa, Ont.

CONCLUDED:

*[Signature]*  
(G.A.R.S.) S/SOT.  
i/c Duncan Det.

Cst.  
(D.N. Marchand) #21464  
Duncan Detachment.



**ACTION REQUEST  
FICHE DE SERVICE**

FILE NO. — DOSSIER N°

TO — À

**DCI CIB**

DATE

**13-2-68**

LOCATION — ENDROIT

FROM — DE

**DCI**

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> ACTION<br>DONNER SUITE   | <input type="checkbox"/> P. A. ON FILE<br>CLASSER        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> APPROVAL<br>APPROBATION  | <input type="checkbox"/> REPLY<br>RÉPONSE                |
| <input type="checkbox"/> COMMENTS<br>COMMENTAIRES                                       | <input type="checkbox"/> SEE ME<br>ME VOIR               |
| <input type="checkbox"/> DRAFT REPLY<br>PROJET DE RÉPONSE                               | <input type="checkbox"/> SIGNATURE                       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> MAKE<br>FAIRE.....COPIES                                       | <input type="checkbox"/> TRANSLATION<br>TRADUCTION       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> NOTE AND FILE<br>NOTER ET CLASSER                              | <input type="checkbox"/> YOUR REQUEST<br>À VOTRE DEMANDE |
| <input type="checkbox"/> NOTE & RETURN/OR FORWARD<br>NOTER ET RETOURNER/OU FAIRE SUIVRE | <input type="checkbox"/> _____                           |

OTHER FILE REFERENCES:  FIRST REPORT  C1B5	DIVISION "E"	DATE 6-FEB-68	RCMP FILE REFERENCES: 68E-400-
	SUB-DIVISION KAMLOOPS		68KL-400-
	DETACHMENT CLEARWATER		68-400-2-D(Clearwater)  40400 0-5

RE:

UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT - SIGHTING OF  
Barriere, B.C. 28-JAN-68 UNORG:  
Co-operation with Armed Forces (Air Force)

28-JAN-68

1. At 9:10PM, this date, Cpl. A.J. CROTHERS, of Kamloops Rural Detachment radioed this office to advise that Mrs. [REDACTED] (B. [REDACTED]) of Box 138, Barriere, B.C. had reported sighting an Unidentified Flying Object (UFO) over Barriere this evening to the Royal Canadian Air Force Base on Mount Lolo, nr. Kamloops, B.C.

2. Due to the hour of the day and the distance from Clearwater to Barriere Mrs. [REDACTED] was contacted land-line. She gave the following information on the sightings:

- (a) First observed 7:30PM, 28-1-68, last observation 9:00PM, 28-1-68.
- (b) condition of sky - clear
- (c) first observed by Mrs. [REDACTED], Barriere, B.C. Sighting confirmed by Mr. [REDACTED], Mrs. [REDACTED], Mr. & Mrs. [REDACTED], all of Barriere, B.C.
- (d) first observed from living room window, confirmed by others as mentioned. Confirmation made in yards and on roof tops with telescope.
- (e) identification of others observing UFO - persons mentioned in "c", other residents believed to have observed as well.
- (f) Description: Shape - four (4) pointed star. Colour - change from blueish to yellowish to greenish orange while observation made. One flashing or blinking red light on each horizontal point. Altitude unknown, believed to be about the same as an aircraft. Altitude reported to be varying during observation. Movement - right to left or west to East. Number - one only.
- (g) Duration of Observation - 7:30PM. to 9:00PM. constantly. Not reported seen since this time.
- (h) [REDACTED] reports facing South at the time of observation. [REDACTED] advises she saw the same object on evening (time unknown) of 26-NOV-67 however did not report same. First observed low in sky in horizon and as time passed gained greater altitude. UFO faded away as altitude gained, tended to move to South West. Report to follow.

3. This information was forwarded to Kamloops Radio via radio message CW 6 for info CANFORCED COMMISSIONER, OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

29-JAN-68

4. Patrol was made to the [REDACTED] residence in Barriere where [REDACTED] (B. [REDACTED]) confirmed the description given by his wife.

(CONTINUED ON PAGE TWO)

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATIONEXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

RE:  
OBJET: UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT - SIGHTING OF  
Barriere, B.C. 28-JAN-68 UNORG:  
Co-operation With Armed Forces (Air Force)

PAGE 12

(CONTINUED FROM PAGE ONE)

He further advised that the UFO might have given off a very highly pitched sound as both of their German Shepherd dogs barked furiously when the UFO was first sighted.

5. [REDACTED] (B. [REDACTED]) and [REDACTED] (B. [REDACTED]) of Box 169, Barriere, B.C. were contacted as they too had observed the UFO. They confirmed [REDACTED]'s description but advised that the UFO did not bother their dog as he had not been outside during the time of the observation.

6. [REDACTED] were facing South at the time of their observation. They described the path followed by the UFO as follows:

" It was first observed low in the South East horizon travelling East. It reversed its path, travelled west and gained altitude, stopping in the original position. Here it changed altitude many times in an up and down motion before continuing west again. As it travelled west it gained an even greater altitude and eventually disappeared in a South westerly direction. "

[REDACTED] confirmed this course that it travelled but advised that they were facing North so all directions mentioned are opposite. It appeared as though the UFO was almost directly overhead as opposed to a great distance away.

7. [REDACTED] did not distinguish any specific colour changes but rather the colours seemed to blend into one another. [REDACTED] indicated that the colour changes were very distinct to them. They all agreed that the pattern and duration of each colour was not uniform. They also agreed that the red lights on each horizontal point flashed together as opposed to alternately, the time lapses between each flash varied and there was no constant pattern in the flashes.

8. [REDACTED] mother (Mrs. [REDACTED] -B. [REDACTED]) and brother ([REDACTED] -B. [REDACTED]) of Box 155, Barriere, B.C. also observed the UFO. When interviewed it was learned that they had not observed it for any length of time and could neither confirm nor dispute the description and information which had been obtained. It was also learned that [REDACTED] were of the same position and were only able to verify the description. The telescope mentioned in the telex was found to be a very inexpensive child's toy and served no use to the viewer.

9. [REDACTED] (Mrs. [REDACTED]) [REDACTED] stated that the UFO observed on 28-JAN-68 was the same one she had observed while baby-sitting at the [REDACTED] residence on the evening of 25-NOV-67 and not 26-NOV-67 as was stated in CW #6. She did not report the sighting to this office at this time as she did not have another adult to substantiate her story. The [REDACTED] children were not able to support her story to

(CONTINUED ON PAGE THREE)

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

RE:

UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT - SIGHTING OF  
Barriere, B.C. 28-JAN-68 UNORG:  
Co-operation with Armed Forces (Air Force)

PAGE

#3

(CONTINUED FROM PAGE TWO)

NOT ABLE TO SUPPORT HER STORY TO any great extent due to the time lapse and their ages. Mrs. [REDACTED] could not remember too much detail but believed that this sighting had been about 11:00PM, 25-NOV-67 to approximately 1:00AM, 26-NOV-67.

10. It is believed that other residents of the Barriere area observed the UFO but like [REDACTED] did not pay too much attention to it.

11. Investigations in the Barriere area reveal that a small single engine aircraft enroute from Blue River, B.C. to Merritt, B.C. with three passengers (Mr. [REDACTED], Box 637, Merritt, Mr. & Mrs. [REDACTED], Box 1073, Merritt) touched down in Barriere due to approaching darkness at 5:25PM, 28-JAN-68. They did not leave the area until approximately 10:00AM, 29-JAN-68 to continue their flight to Merritt. As far as can be determined there were no other aircraft in the area at this time.

12. Both [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] are employed by the British Columbia Department of Highways at Barriere, B.C. There is nothing to indicate that their story and description of the UFO would be a product of their imagination. [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] were the best sources of information in this investigation as they were able to give the most detail. They both feel that the UFO was not an aircraft because of the course it followed and the lack of sound. They do not feel that it was a helicopter as they could not hear any rotors. It has been requested that if they sight another UFO they contact this office as soon as possible in order that Detachment member(s) might be able to make their own observations. If another UFO is reported, investigation will be made and reported accordingly.

13. Copies (2) of this report direct to Headquarters, Ottawa, Ontario for their file and information.

14. Unless otherwise directed this file will remain as stated hereunder.

CONCLUDED HERE

Sgd.  
(A.M.) Cpl.  
1/c Det.

3gd. Cst.,  
(D.P. Alderson) #24332,  
Clearwater Detachment.

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION



THE DEPARTMENTAL SECRETARY

G. 517-65

THE D. C. I.

13 FEB 68

Question by Mr. Coates, M.P. -  
No. 1,008 - Votes and Proceedings No. 120

With reference to your correspondence dated 12 February 68, the following information is submitted.

1. What department or departments have been delegated the responsibility of investigating reports on unidentified flying objects that are brought to the attention of the federal government, and how many such reports were received in the years 1965, 1966, and 1967?

This Headquarters has received reports in connection with the following number of sightings of unidentified flying objects during the periods requested.

1965	-	3
1966	-	1
1967	-	13

2. Were investigations carried out in each instance, to whom were the reports made, and is the information contained therein confidential or available to the public?

Each reported sighting was investigated by the R.C.M.P. with copies of our reports being forwarded to the Director of Security, Canadian Forces Headquarters, Ottawa. The information contained in our reports would be confidential and not available to the public.

AAM:lcm

H. S. Cooper, A/Comm'r.,  
Director,  
Criminal Investigation.

THE D.C.I.

G. 517-65

The Departmental Secretary

Feb. 12, 1968.

Question by Mr. Coates, M.P. -  
No. 1,008 - Votes and Proceedings No. 120

---

The following question which appears on Page 1 of Votes and Proceedings No. 120 of February 8, 1968 has been asked by Mr. Coates, M.P.:

"1. What department or departments have been delegated the responsibility of investigating reports on unidentified flying objects that are brought to the attention of the federal government, and how many such reports were received in the years 1965, 1966 and 1967?

2. Were investigations carried out in each instance, to whom were the reports made, and is the information contained therein confidential or available to the public?"

2. The Commissioner would appreciate your providing the necessary information, insofar as the Force is concerned, in order that a reply may be made in the House of Commons.

EM/16J

E.A. Pennock, C/Supt.,  
Departmental Secretary.

THE D.C.I.

G. 517-65

The Departmental Secretary

Feb. 12, 1968.

Question by Mr. Coates, M.P. -  
No. 1,008 - Votes and Proceedings No. 120

---

The following question which appears on Page 1 of Votes and Proceedings No. 120 of February 8, 1968 has been asked by Mr. Coates, M.P.:

"1. What department or departments have been delegated the responsibility of investigating reports on unidentified flying objects that are brought to the attention of the federal government, and how many such reports were received in the years 1965, 1966 and 1967?

2. Were investigations carried out in each instance, to whom were the reports made, and is the information contained therein confidential or available to the public?"

2. The Commissioner would appreciate your providing the necessary information, insofar as the Force is concerned, in order that a reply may be made in the House of Commons.

EM/HLJ

E.A. Pennock, C/Supt.,  
Departmental Secretary.

8:2045 CIB5  
DEFERRED - CIB

6108  
HQ400 0-5

T  
RCMP 11 OTT  
62-63 PRIORITY DEFERRED VIC FEB9 UNCLAS  
DUNCAN DET FEB9

FEB 9 5 22 PM '68  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS

CANFORCEHED  
INFO  
COMMR OTT  
E DIV VIC  
VICTORIA SUBDIV

Rec. 5:45 pm 9/2/68  
S/Sgt. Yurkino  
assisted  
H.K.

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

DUNCAN 33 FOR CFOC UFO REPORT. FLYING OBJECT SIGHTED 8:05AM 9-2-68  
SOUTHWEST DUNCAN BC BY MRS [REDACTED] OF DUNCAN BC. INVESTIGATION  
INDICATES THAT OBJECT PROBABLY BEACH AIRCRAFT WHICH TOOK OFF FROM  
PATRICIA BAY AIRPORT HEADING DUNCAN DIRECTION APPROX 8 MINUTES PRIOR  
TO SIGHTING. REPORT TO FOLLOW

DUNCAN DET

RCMPOLICE WAS NOTED IN ORIGINAL TO CANFORCEHED - *by Vic*

HQ-400-2-5 Vol. 2

February 12, 1968

Colonel McFarlean,  
Director of Security,  
Canadian Forces Headquarters,  
Beaver Barracks,  
258 Metcalfe Street,  
OTTAWA, Ontario.

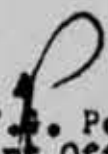
EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

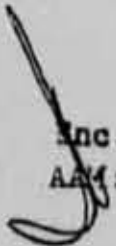
Dear Sir:

Re: [REDACTED] (Mrs. [REDACTED]) [REDACTED] -  
UFO Report - Claresholm Dist., Alta.  
20 JAN 68  
-----

Attached hereto for your information  
please find a copy of a report in connection with  
the above sighting. Also attached please find a  
subsequent report in connection with a sighting in  
Nova Scotia on the 23/24 December 67.

Yours truly.

  
W.F.S. Perry, Insp.,  
Assistant Officer in Charge,  
Criminal Investigation Branch.

  
Inc.  
AAK:lcm

HQ-400-2-5 Vol. 2

February 9, 1968

Colonel McFarlean,  
Director of Security,  
Canadian Forces Headquarters,  
Beaver Barracks,  
258 Metcalfe Street,  
OTTAWA, Ontario.

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

Dear Sir:

Re: [REDACTED] (Mrs. [REDACTED]) [REDACTED] -  
UFO Report - Claresholm Dist., Alta.  
20 JAN 68  
-----

Attached hereto for your information  
please find a copy of a report in connection with  
the above sighting. Also attached please find a  
subsequent report in connection with the sighting in  
Nova Scotia on the 23/24 December 67.

Yours truly,

W.F.G. Perry, Insp.,  
Assistant Officer in Charge,  
Criminal Investigation Branch.

Enc.  
AAM:lcm

RCMP 10 OTT

T

# PRIORITY

G1208

RCMP 10 OTT

1. PRIORITY PRVR FEB3 UNCLAS

FEB 3 9 49 PM '68  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS

CANFORCED

*advised direct by sender*

INFO

*f: 2545*

COMMR

K DIV EDM

PR183 FOR CF00 UFO REPORT. REPORTED SIGHTING OF UFO BY CST A MCLEOD AND CST M.C. NADEAU SLAVE LAKE ALTA 4:10AM DATE. ROUND IN SHAPE GIVING OFF INTERMITANT PINK WHT + REDDISH LIGHT. NO OTHER KNOWN OBSERVERS. OBJECT APPEARED ABOUT THREE (3) TIMES LARGER THAN A STAR BUT NO POSSIBLE WAY TO DETERMINE DISTANCE OBJECT WAS AWAY FROM OBSERVERS OR ITS SIZE. SKY CLEAR VISIBILITY GOOD. TWO MEMBERS ON PATROL NBR2 HWY NEAR WAGNER ALBERTA. OBJECT APPEARED IN THE NORTH EAST SKY AND WAS VIEWED FOR ABOUT TEN (10) MINUTES. TRAVELLED HALF WAY ACROSS SKY THREE TIMES AT HIGH RATE OF SPEED AND ON OCCASION STOPPED FOR ABOUT ONE (1) MINUTE AND REMAINED STATIONARY THEN CHANGED DIRECTION OF TRAVEL. OBJECT THEN GAINED ALTITUDE AND DISAPPEARED IN NORTH EAST SKY. SOURCES RELIABLE. NO SOUND HEARD

PEACE RIVER S/DIV

RCMP 10 OTT

*P/D*  
*10.20 pm - 3-2-68*  
*cpt. Deery advised*  
*JEM/*

C135

HQ400 - Q-5

68K 400-34

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

THE COMMISSIONER, OTTAWA.

Re: [REDACTED] (Mrs. [REDACTED]) [REDACTED] -  
UFO Report - Claresholm Dist., Alta.  
20 JAN 68

FORWARDED 2-2-68 for your information.

*W.G. Fritchett*

(W.G. Fritchett) Insp.,  
I:C "K" Division C.I.B.



ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

RCMP  
GRC 4880

C 237  
REV. 1-4-66

OTHER FILE REFERENCES: REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:  P.C.R. Radio Message # L125 22 JAN 68	DIVISION "K"	DATE 23 JAN 68	RCMP FILE REFERENCES: REF. DOSSIERS GRC:  66K-400- 68L-400-13 68-400-2
	SUB-DIVISION - SOUS-DIVISION LETHBRIDGE		
	DETACHMENT - DETACHEMENT CLARESHOLM		

RE:  
OBJET: [REDACTED] (Mrs. [REDACTED]) [REDACTED] - UFO Report  
Claresholm Dist., Alberta. 20 JAN 68.  
  
ADD: Claresholm, Alberta.

20 JAN 68

1. Mrs. [REDACTED] reported that at approx. 2:30 P.M. she had been sitting in her living room in her farm house which is 2 1/2 miles south and 2 miles east of Claresholm, Alberta. Suddenly, the room became very dark and when she looked up at the window which is a large picture window, all she could see was a dark, charcoal grey, object just outside the window. She could see small patches of light and blue sky at each top corner of the window but the remainder of the view outside was dark. This dark object hovered there for a very few seconds and as she ran to the window to get a better view, it streaked off in a northerly direction and at about an 80 degree angle upwards. When she reached the window, there was nothing in sight.

2. Mrs. [REDACTED] stated that she could not determine any shape to the object as she could not see all of it and when it left, there was just a dark streak. She stated that when it left, the streak showed different shades of gray but she could not determine any other color.

3. Mrs. [REDACTED] stated that about a minute prior to the room becoming dark, she heard a loud noise to the south and at the time she thought it was a tractor or some like machine on the road, however, nothing passed on the road.

22 JAN 68

4. Radio Message number L125 was dispatched to our Lethbridge Sub/Division as per instructions.

5. A patrol was made to the [REDACTED] farm. There were no signs of anything having been in the area and there are some shrubs right next to the house in front of the window, which were not damaged in any way. There is a wire running from the south west corner of the house to the road and another wire from the north west corner of the house to the road. These wires are approx. twenty feet either side of the window and about fifteen feet off the ground. Mrs. [REDACTED] stated that the above described object, on leaving, went nearly straight up to get over the wire on the north west.

6. Mrs. [REDACTED] is a part time School Teacher and, although she is not known personally, she is felt to be reliable. She did admit that she has read several books on Flying Saucers but she also stated that her sighting was nothing like anything she had read on such matters.

7. The above noted UFO was not sighted by anyone else.

CONCLUDED HERE:

(S.S.T.) Cpl. i/c Det.

*[Signature]* Cst.  
S.E. Toles #21623.  
Claresholm Town Detail.

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

400-2-5

C125

RCMP - 6597-1

A-151-1  
REV. 1-6-65

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE  
TRANSMITTAL AND DIARY DATE REQUEST

TO  
COMMISSIONER  
R.C.M.P. OTTAWA

FROM  
COMMISSIONER  
R.C.M.P. OTTAWA

DATE
JAN 31 1968
REPORT DATED _____
ATTACHED
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> INFORMATION
<input type="checkbox"/> ACTION
<input type="checkbox"/> ENCLOSURES

C.O. \_\_\_\_\_ DIV.

C.O. "H" Div. C.I.B. DIV.

O.C. \_\_\_\_\_ S/DIV.

O.C. \_\_\_\_\_ S/DIV.

I/C \_\_\_\_\_ DET.

I/C \_\_\_\_\_ DET.

COPIES TO:

DIARY DATE REQUEST

DIV. FILE NO. 68H-400-8-X	SUB/DIV. FILE NO.	DET. FILE NO.
------------------------------	-------------------	---------------

TO BE EXTENDED TO **CONCLUDED** FOR REASONS INDICATED

- FINE AND COSTS PAID \_\_\_\_\_
- FURTHER ENQ. NEG.
- AWAITING INSTRUCTIONS
- TRIAL DATE NOT SET
- OTHER REASONS:

- ADJOURNED TO \_\_\_\_\_
- AWAITING PAYMENT OF FINE & COSTS
- DISPOSITION OF EXHIBITS
- UNABLE EXECUTE WARRANT (SUMMONS)
- REPORT OVERDUE

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

RCMP  
GRC 6860

C 237  
REV. 1-4-66

OTHER FILE REFERENCES: REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:	DIVISION	DATE	RCMP FILE REFERENCES: REF. DOSSIERS GRC:	
	"H"	29-1-68		68H-400-8-X
	SUB-DIVISION - SOUS-DIVISION			68S-400-5
	SYDNEY		68-400-4	
	DETACHMENT - DETACHEMENT			
	SYDNEY			

RE:  
OBJET:

Unidentified Flying Object - Sighting of,  
Sydney River, C.B.Co., N.S. (23/24 Dec 67)

1. Receipt is acknowledged of correspondence of the C.O. "H" Division dated the 24 Jan 68 with minute thereon of the O.C. Sydney Sub/Division of the 26 Jan 68.

2. This will advise that witnesses [redacted] and Miss [redacted] are believed reliable. The witnesses [redacted] and [redacted] are of unknown reliability and could have inadvertently given a distorted version through their delay in advising this office.

3. In view of the foregoing, unless otherwise advised this file will be considered closed at this office.

CONCLUDED HERE.

*H. L. Wilson*  
(H. L. Wilson) Cpl. 17146

FWD 30 Jan 68

(H.A.M.) Sgt.  
i/c Det.

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

HQ-400-Q-5 Vol. 2

January 31, 1968

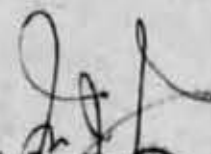
Colonel McFarlean,  
Director of Security,  
Canadian Forces Headquarters,  
Beaver Barracks,  
258 Metcalfe Street,  
OTTAWA, Ontario.


Dear Sir:

Re: Unidentified Flying Object,  
Inuvik, N.W.T., 18 DEC 67,  
Sydney River, C.B. Co., N.S., 23/24 DEC 67,  
Nr. Nelson, B.C., 30 DEC 67,  
Carrot River Dist., Sask., 10/11 JAN 68,  
Whitehorse, Y.T., 2 JAN 68

Attached hereto for your information are copies  
of reports in connection with the above sightings.

Yours truly,

  
M.J. Madon, Supt.,  
Officer in Charge,  
Criminal Investigation Branch.

  
AAM:lcM

8:2545

8241025

G208

0  
RCMP 10 OTT

9 PRIORITY/DEFERRED PR RUPT JAN27 UNCLAS

JAN 27 11 12 PM '68

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

CANFORCED COPY SENT VIA RCMP TELETYPE to ReAF  
INFO COMMR OTT

PR194 FOR CFOS, UFO REPORT. (A) 2:15PM 27/1/68 (B) CLOUDY 700'  
CEILING. (C) OBSERVED BY FIVE CITIZENS OF QUEEN CHARLOTTE CITY BC  
(D) DOWNTOWN AREA OF QUEEN CHLT CITY OBSERVED INITIALLY BY ABOVE  
FIVE PERSONS WHO WERE IN TWO GROUPS AT TIME AND FIRST SIGHTING MADE  
INDEPENDENT OF EACH OTHER (E) AS ABOVE (F) WHALE SHAPED DESCRIBED  
AS HELICOPTER WITHOUT ROTORS BLACK IN COLOR ALTITUDE APPROX 500'  
HAD ZIG ZAG MOVEMENT. ONLY ONE UFO (G) THREE TO FIVE MINUTES (H)  
NO SOUND, OBJECT CAME IN FROM WEST, HOVERED FOR 3-5 MINS AND THEN  
RETURNED TO WEST.

PR RUPERT S/DIV

D / 11.22 P.M.  
27-1-68  
J. H. Lawrence

PRIORITY ~~SECRET~~ G208

424002-5

f:2545

JUN 29 2 25 AM '69

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

M

RCMP 10 OTT

12-13 PRIORITY PRIORITY RCMP VICTORIA JAN28 UNCLAS

CANFORCEHD

INFO COMMR OTT

E7CIB1280 FOR CFCO, UFO REPORT. FLWG RECEIVED RCMP VICTORIA HQ FROM RCMP KAMLOOPS SUBDIV HQ QUOTE: K616 RE OPERATIONAL MAN CO-AIR UNID FLYING OBJECTS: REPORT RECD FROM BARRIERE BC (CLEARWATER DETACHMENT) 38 MILES NORTH OF KAMLOOPS BC 28-1-68.

(A) 28-1-68 OBSERVED CONTINUOUSLY FROM 7:00 PM TO 9:00 PM

(B) COND OF SKY: CLEAR

(C) OBSERVED BY MRS [REDACTED] MR [REDACTED], MRS [REDACTED]

MR AND MRS [REDACTED], ALL OF BARRIERE BC.

(D) OBSERVED FRM HOUSE WINDOWS, YARDS AND ON ROOF TOPS WITH TELESCOPES

(E) OTHER RESIDENTS OF COMMUNITY BELVD TO HAVE SEEN OBJECT. FURTHER INQ TO BE MADE.

(F) OBJECT DESC AS A FOUR POINTED STAR CHANGING FROM BLuish TO GREENISH TO YELLOWISH ORANGE WHILE UNDER OBSERVATION. ONE BLINKING RED LIGHT ON EACH HORIZONTAL POINT. UNABLE TO GIVE ACCURATE ESTIMATE OF ALTITUDE. DESC AS MED ALT SIMILAR TO HEIGHT A/C FLY AT. WHEN FIRST OBSERVED WAS LOW IN WESTERN HORIZON GRADUALLY MOVED FROM WEST TO EAST. (OBSERVERS CLAIM LOOKING SOUTH AND OBJECT MOVED FROM RIGHT TO LEFT) FINALLY APPEARED TO MOVE STRAIGHT UP AND FADE OUT. MRS [REDACTED] FIRST REPORTED TO RCAF STN MT LOLO NR KAMLOOPS WHO CALLED US. MRS [REDACTED] CLAIMS TO HAVE SEEN THIS OBJECT ON 26-11-67 BUT DIDNT REPORT. FURTHER INVEST BEING MADE BY CLEARWATER DET WITH RPT TO FOLLOW UNQUOTE

RCMP E DIVISION

P  
2-30  
A.M. - 29-1-68  
[Signature]

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

RCMP 10 OTT

RCMP - 6597-1

*68400-Q-5*

*2125*

A-151-1  
REV. 1-6-65

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

TRANSMITTAL AND DIARY DATE REQUEST

TO  
COMMISSIONER  
R.C.M.P. OTTAWA

FROM  
COMMISSIONER  
R.C.M.P. OTTAWA

DATE	<i>26/1/68</i>
REPORT DATED	<i>16/1/68</i>
ATTACHED	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> INFORMATION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ACTION <input type="checkbox"/> ENCLOSURES

C.O. \_\_\_\_\_ DIV.      C.O. *"G"* \_\_\_\_\_ DIV.  
 O.C. \_\_\_\_\_ S/DIV.      O.C. \_\_\_\_\_ S/DIV.  
 I/C \_\_\_\_\_ DET.      I/C \_\_\_\_\_ DET.

COPIES TO:

*NO COPIES ELSEWHERE*

DIARY DATE REQUEST

DIV. FILE NO. <i>686-400-1</i>	SUB/DIV. FILE NO. <i>68400-65</i>	DET. FILE NO. <i>68-400-11</i>
-----------------------------------	--------------------------------------	-----------------------------------

TO BE EXTENDED TO *CONCLUDED* FOR REASONS INDICATED

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> FINE AND COSTS PAID _____ | <input type="checkbox"/> ADJOURNED TO _____               |
| <input type="checkbox"/> FURTHER ENQ. NEG.         | <input type="checkbox"/> AWAITING PAYMENT OF FINE & COSTS |
| <input type="checkbox"/> AWAITING INSTRUCTIONS     | <input type="checkbox"/> DISPOSITION OF EXHIBITS          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> TRIAL DATE NOT SET        | <input type="checkbox"/> UNABLE EXECUTE WARRANT (SUMMONS) |
| OTHER REASONS:                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> REPORT OVERDUE                   |

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

RCMP  
GRC 6880

C 237  
REV. 1-4-66

OTHER FILE REFERENCES: REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:  P.C.R. 1st report	DIVISION WGN	DATE 16 JAN 68	RCMP FILE REFERENCES: REF. DOSSIERS GRC  68-400-11
	SUB-DIVISION - SOUS-DIVISION Yukon		
	DETACHMENT - DETACHEMENT Whitehorse		

RE  
OBJET

[REDACTED] (B. [REDACTED]) et al  
Unidentified Flying Object Report. 2 JAN 68 - N/R  
et al [REDACTED] (B. [REDACTED])

**CARDED**

2 JAN 68

- At 9:15 P.M. [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] called at the office reporting the sighting of a strange object at approx. 4:30 P.M., 3 miles East of Whitehorse, Y.T.
- During subsequent interview the following statements were obtained which contained the pertinent information of their sighting.

Whitehorse, Y.T.  
Jan 10th, 1968  
8:10 P.M.

STATEMENT OF [REDACTED] (B. [REDACTED])

On 2 JAN 68, I was travelling by skidoo with [REDACTED] who also had a power toboggan. I didn't have a watch but I estimate about 4:30 P.M. we were about 3 miles due East of Whitehorse on a logging trail that used to lead to an abandoned saw mill. We were returning home and travelling South West towards Whitehorse, I was looking back to see where [REDACTED] was and at this time noted an object mostly above me, not too far above tree level. The object moved at the speed I did and when I stopped the object stopped and remained above me a total of 3 or 4 seconds, then it moved sideways slowly and then disappeared behind trees. I never shut my machine motor down and never heard any noise except the skidoo engine. I never felt any heat or pressure and my machine operated normally. The object was oblong shaped, maybe 20' x 25' or more oblong than that. The object was orange red on the outside with the centre portion mostly yellow with red and orange. It appeared florescent but didn't throw any light on the trees.

The light was soft velvety and appeared steady. When [REDACTED] approached the object moved off. At first I thought [REDACTED] head light was making the object light up but as he got closer I could feel it was making its own light. At this time it was dusk, but a person couldn't see clear 20' ahead when travelling with the skidoo.

I had no idea what this object was. I've heard of fire balls, consisting of burning gas, but this was too definite a shape and didn't light up anything and it moved and stopped fairly suddenly and there was no wind to account for this.

The object appeared solid except for the centre which was wavy as are heat waves when I say the object was oblong, I feel the bottom was flat except for the centre, where the wavy portion made it look like it was bulged out.

Witnessed: R.I. Fendrick, Sgt.

Signed: [REDACTED]  
Continued Page Two

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION



RE:	[REDACTED], et al Unidentified Flying Object Report.	PAGE	2.
-----	---	------	----

Whitehorse, Y.T.  
Jan 10th, 1968  
7:40 P.M.

STATEMENT OF [REDACTED] (B. [REDACTED])

On 2 JAN 68, I was in company with [REDACTED], we were each riding on separate power toboggans. [REDACTED] was travelling ahead of me. I was following in his track about 50' behind. At 4:30 P.M. our location was approx. 3 miles due East and perhaps a little North of Whitehorse. The sun was just setting. It was clear with no wind.

I was momentarily out of sight of [REDACTED] and on rounding a corner I saw an oblong object which seemed to be hovering over [REDACTED]. He was still moving ahead, he had his lights on and I noted them moving. At this point I also felt heat around me, my machine slowed down to a crawl as if it was pushing something. The motor was still revved up and sounded normal. The heat was not intense but noticeable. The heat effect lasted for only a few seconds and as soon as I got outside this heat effect my machine speeded up.

The object was about 50' ahead of me and maintained this distance until my machine slowed down. It appeared to be about the size of a living room, kind of egg-shaped, the longest portion I would estimate at 20'. There was nothing hanging from it. It appeared to glow, with basic colours of yellow, red and a bit of orange. The colours appeared to be in layers, red, orange yellow, inside the two layers the colours mingled and pulsed.

We were travelling in a South West direction at this time. When the object moved off it appeared to travel South West towards Gray Mountain.

The object travelled about 150 feet to 200 feet above tree top level. It disappeared fast but this impression may have been due to restricted vision in the trees.

I estimate the total time this object was in my view to be 7 or 8 seconds. I was in the heat area for 3 or 4 seconds.

The object disappeared as I caught up to [REDACTED] who had stopped to wait for me.

I never heard any noise over the snow toboggan noise level.

I know what a weather balloon looks like and have seen an actual one, and am sure this was not a balloon or any kind of aircraft.

Witnessed: R.I. Fendrick, Sgt.

Signed: [REDACTED]

3. The Dept. of Transport Meteorology office reports the weather as follows for 4:00 P.M. 2 JAN 68: A few clouds, 40 miles visibility, Temp. +9 wind S.E. at 9, sunset at 4:00 P.M. at the Airport Control Tower.

Continued Page Three.

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
 ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
 LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

RCMP 6883

CONTINUATION C-237  
REV. 1-4-68

RE:

PAGE

[REDACTED], et al  
Unidentified Flying Object Report.

3.

4. The Meteorology office released a weather balloon at 3:30 P.M. These balloons are approx. 20' in diameter, made of white plastic and have a radio transmitter attached in an aluminum box measuring 10" x 12".

5. The Dept. of Transport Control Tower reported the following landings and take offs in the vicinity of 4:00 - 5:00 P.M. 1 and 2 JAN 68: CESSNA 172 landed at 4:36 P.M. 1 JAN 68. AERONCA landed at 4:26 P.M. 1 JAN 68. DC-6B take off 4:07 P.M. 2 JAN 68. ASTEC landed 4:03 P.M. 2 JAN 68.

6. The control tower controller reports seeing a sun dog effect near the base of Gray Mountain in the afternoon on 1 JAN 68. A second controller noted this effect in the A.M. of 2 JAN 68 but not in the afternoon. Gray Mountain is located approx. 3 miles ESE of Whitehorse.

7. A power dam located 1 mile South of Whitehorse increases local moisture content in the atmosphere and is locally believed to be the source of the sun dog effect created and observed at numerous occasions.

8. Both [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] appeared certain of what they observed in the afternoon of 2 JAN 68. With due consideration for their ages, it is reasonable to assume they definitely observed an unusual object and are describing their observation to the best of their ability. Both boys appeared of average intelligence and maturity and under the circumstances I do not feel that they are unduly embellishing their stories.

9. It was learned that a further sighting had been made by two younger children on 1 JAN 68. These were [REDACTED] age [REDACTED] years and [REDACTED] age [REDACTED] years. I interviewed these children on 12 JAN 68 in the presence of their mother and obtained the following information: [REDACTED] related that on 1 JAN 68 at approx. 4:00 P.M. she was halfway up the bank leading up to the airport. Saw an orange thing quite a ways up in the sky. It was all orange and didn't glow. It was in one place for awhile then it went rapidly straight up, she didn't hear any noise and estimated the location as being over the North end of the airport. Suggested the shape appeared to be somewhat resembling an oblong balloon.

10. [REDACTED] advised he saw a big orange thing above the airport, it looked flat on top and bottom, he saw the object disappear straight up and said it went much faster than a jet.

11. The children didn't report this to parents until the morning of 3 JAN 68. It is suggested that this is after a local radio announcement about the object seen by [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]. The children brought out a magazine on flying saucers which contained numerous articles and drawings wherein they pointed out objects similar to what they had observed. Because of the age of the children, the access to flying saucer publications and the news

Continued Page 4.

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

RCMP 6802

CONTINUATION C-237  
REV. 1-4-65

RE:

PAGE

[REDACTED], et al  
Unidentified Flying Object Report.

4.

AND THE NEWS bulletin on a local observation, it is felt that the information from the two children must be considered unreliable.

12. Attached is a replica of a sketch drawn by [REDACTED] depicting the object he had observed.

CONCLUDED HERE.

(H.A.J.) S/Sgt.

*R.I. Fendrick* Sgt.  
(R.I. Fendrick) #15834.  
Whitehorse Detachment.

O.C. WHITEHORSE

16/1/68 - This report is further to telex message WHSE 10 dated 4 JAN 68.

CONCLUDED HERE

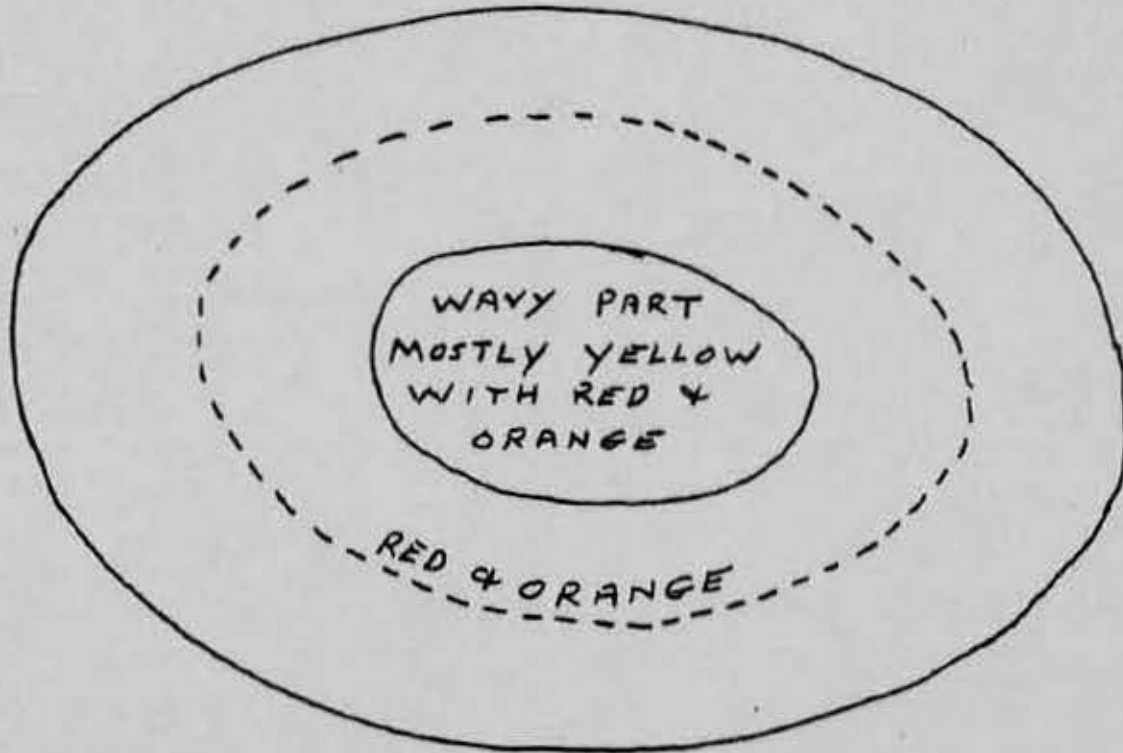
*H.A. Johnson* S/Sgt.  
(H.A. Johnson) #15120.  
i/c Whitehorse Detachment.

RE:  
OBJET:

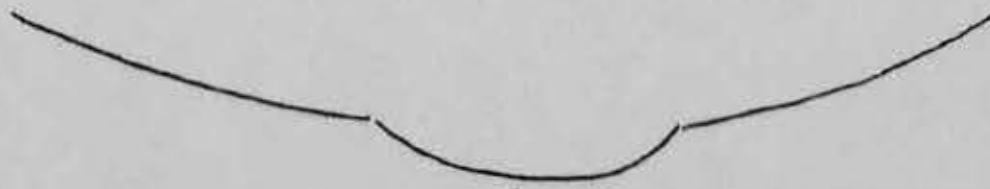
PAGE

[REDACTED] - Unidentified Flying  
Object Report

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION



BOTTOM VIEW



↑  
WAVY PART  
(PARTIAL SIDE VIEW)

RCMP - 6597-1

4400-Q-5  
C155

A-151-1  
REV. 1-6-65

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE  
TRANSMITTAL AND DIARY DATE REQUEST

TO  
COMMISSIONER  
R.C.M.P. OTTAWA

FROM  
COMMISSIONER  
R.C.M.P. OTTAWA

DATE
JAN 20 1968
REPORT DATED _____
ATTACHED
<input type="checkbox"/> INFORMATION
<input type="checkbox"/> ACTION
<input type="checkbox"/> ENCLOSURES

C.O. \_\_\_\_\_ DIV. C.O. E \_\_\_\_\_ DIV.  
 O.C. \_\_\_\_\_ S/DIV. O.C. \_\_\_\_\_ S/DIV.  
 I/C \_\_\_\_\_ DET. I/C \_\_\_\_\_ DET.

COPIES TO:  
U.F. Objets General

DIARY DATE REQUEST

DIV. FILE NO. <u>68E700-17</u>	SUB/DIV. FILE NO.	DET. FILE NO.
-----------------------------------	-------------------	---------------

TO BE EXTENDED TO Concluded FOR REASONS INDICATED

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> FINE AND COSTS PAID _____ | <input type="checkbox"/> ADJOURNED TO _____               |
| <input type="checkbox"/> FURTHER ENQ. NEG.         | <input type="checkbox"/> AWAITING PAYMENT OF FINE & COSTS |
| <input type="checkbox"/> AWAITING INSTRUCTIONS     | <input type="checkbox"/> DISPOSITION OF EXHIBITS          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> TRIAL DATE NOT SET        | <input type="checkbox"/> UNABLE EXECUTE WARRANT (SUMMONS) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER REASONS:            | <input type="checkbox"/> REPORT OVERDUE                   |

OTHER FILE REFERENCES:	DIVISION	DATE	RCMP FILE REFERENCES:
	"E"	22-Jan-68	
	SUB-DIVISION		
	NELSON		68NL-700-3
	DETACHMENT		68-700-1
	NELSON		

RE:

Sightings of Unidentified Flying Objects  
Nr. Nelson, B.C. 30-12-67 (UNORGANIZED)

1. With reference to the above caption and to Nelson message No. 3301 dated, 30-Dec-67, sightings of Unidentified Flying Objects near Elephant Mountain, near Nelson, B.C., please be advised as follows.

2. As a result of an investigation conducted it was learned that the Unidentified Flying Objects were in fact the product of 4 members of one family, namely [REDACTED], B. [REDACTED], [REDACTED], B. [REDACTED], [REDACTED], B. [REDACTED], and [REDACTED], B. [REDACTED] of North Shore Rd., Nelson, B.C. These youths had created the U.F.O.'s with a plastic laundry bags which were sent aloft by the heat of a number of birthday candles.

3. The parents of the aforementioned youths have been contacted and stated that they are aware of their children's activities and knowing that it could be extremely hazardous, have taken the necessary action to ensue that it will not happen again.

CONCLUDED HERE

*G.S. Irvine*  
G.S. Irvine 14661 Sgt.  
i/c Nelson Detachment.

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

RCMP - 6597-1

400-Q-5

C 1 B 5

A-151-1  
REV. 1-6-65

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

TRANSMITTAL AND DIARY DATE REQUEST

TO  
COMMISSIONER  
R.C.M.P. OTTAWA

FROM  
COMMISSIONER  
R.C.M.P. OTTAWA

DATE	26/1/68
REPORT DATED	16/1/68
ATTACHED	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> INFORMATION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ACTION <input type="checkbox"/> ENCLOSURES

C.O. \_\_\_\_\_ DIV. C.O. "16" \_\_\_\_\_ DIV.  
 O.C. \_\_\_\_\_ S/DIV. O.C. \_\_\_\_\_ S/DIV.  
 I/C \_\_\_\_\_ DET. I/C \_\_\_\_\_ DET.

COPIES TO:  
NO COPIES ELSEWHERE

DIARY DATE REQUEST

DIV. FILE NO. 68G 400-4	SUB/DIV. FILE NO. 68WA 400-6	DET. FILE NO. 68-400-2
----------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------------

TO BE EXTENDED TO CONCLUDED FOR REASONS INDICATED

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> FINE AND COSTS PAID _____ | <input type="checkbox"/> ADJOURNED TO _____               |
| <input type="checkbox"/> FURTHER ENQ. NEG.         | <input type="checkbox"/> AWAITING PAYMENT OF FINE & COSTS |
| <input type="checkbox"/> AWAITING INSTRUCTIONS     | <input type="checkbox"/> DISPOSITION OF EXHIBITS          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> TRIAL DATE NOT SET        | <input type="checkbox"/> UNABLE EXECUTE WARRANT (SUMMONS) |
| OTHER REASONS:                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> REPORT OVERDUE                   |

JAN 29 1968

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

RCMP  
GRC 4880

C 237  
REV. 1-4-66

OTHER FILE REFERENCES: REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:	DIVISION	DATE	RCMP FILE REFERENCES: REF. DOSSIERS GRC:
	'G'	16 JAN 68	
	SUB-DIVISION : SOUS-DIVISION	WESTERN ARCTIC	
First:	DETACHMENT : DETACHEMENT	INUVIK	68WA-400-6 68-400-2

RE:  
OBJET: Unidentified Flying Object,  
Inuvik, N.W.T., 18 DEC 67,  
Assistance to CANFORCED

1. The following is submitted in compliance with Operational Manual, CO-Air, paragraphs 6 and 7.

- (a) Date and time of sighting: 18 DEC 67, 7:50 AM.
- (b) Condition of sky: overcast, cloud 9/10's strato cumulus, ceiling estimated 5,000 ft., wind ENE at 2 mph., temperature -7°.
- (c) Identification of observer(s): [REDACTED] (DB: [REDACTED]), Department of Transport, Inuvik, N.W.T.; [REDACTED] (DB: [REDACTED]), [REDACTED], Department of Transport, Inuvik, N.W.T.; [REDACTED] (DB: [REDACTED]), [REDACTED], Department of Transport, Inuvik, N.W.T.
- (d) Location of observer(s) at time of sighting: [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] were driving to work on the Inuvik/airport road approximately three miles north of the airport. [REDACTED] was in his office at the airport terminal. Airport location 68° 18 min. N, 133° 29 min. W.
- (e) Identification of other persons also observing the UFO: [REDACTED] (DB: [REDACTED]), Student, Inuvik, N.W.T.
- (f) Description of sighting: All observers state the UFO appeared as a very bright, white, light. The light was round in shape and looked much like the landing light of a large aircraft. None of the observers could estimate the altitude of the light, but the three men state it seemed to be at an angle of about 30°. The light seemed to move in an east to west direction and also appeared to move away from the observers. This was not a steady light, but seemed to blink, or flicker, but not in any regular rhythm. There was no noise, heat, or other peculiarity noted in relation to this light. [REDACTED] states that he feels this light must have been a star but is puzzled by the apparent movement and brilliance. [REDACTED], [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] offer no explanation for this light.
- (g) Duration of observation: Observers watched this light from 7:50 AM until approximately 8:40 AM, 18 DEC 67.
- (h) [REDACTED], [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] state that since sighting this light, they have noticed one particular star that seems to appear most mornings at the same time, and in the same location, as they saw the light. The main difference being that this star is not near as brilliant or large as the light appeared to be. This star also appears to move in an east to west direction and fades away as daylight increases.

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION



EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION (1911)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

RE OBJET.	Unidentified Flying Object	R.C.M. POLICE 'G' DIVISION	PAGE -2
		JAN 27 1968	

OTTAWA

(CONTINUED FROM PAGE ONE)

2. [redacted], [redacted] and [redacted] are all mature reliable men. No doubt these men did see a light of some origin. Whether or not it was a star, as [redacted], seems to feel, is unknown. [redacted] is a typical teenage girl, but there appears to be no reason for doubting her story.

CONCLUDED HERE:

*[Signature]*  
Sgt.  
(R.J.H.) 15519.  
Inuvik Det.

*[Signature]* Cst.  
(R. Munro) #21036.  
Inuvik Detachment.

CO "G" OTTAWA

FORWARDED 18 JAN 68 for your information.

2. Any future sightings of U.F.O.'s will be reported by Telex in accordance with instructions.

CONCLUDED HERE.

*[Signature]* S/Sgt. for  
C. J. Dent, S/Insp.,  
O. C. Western Arctic S/Div. AOD

*AM*

6185  
400-2-5

688-400-5

"H" Division

68H-400-8-X

Halifax, N.S., January 24, 1968

The O.C. Sydney Sub-Division

Re: Unidentified Flying Object -  
Sighting of,  
Sydney River, C.B. Co., N.S.  
(23/24 Dec 67)

Receipt of Sydney Detachment report of 17  
Jan 68 is acknowledged.

- 2. It is noted that initial investigation was completed on 27 Dec 67, however, a message was not submitted until 8 Jan 68, this is considered an undue delay. For your future guidance please ensure messages are submitted promptly as required by Operational Manual CO-air, paragraphs 3 and 4.
- 3. Kindly have Sydney Detachment comply with Operational Manual CO-air, paragraph 7 in evaluating the reliability of the various sources of these sightings.
- 4. S.U.I. - D.D. 5 Feb 68.

(E. Porter) C/Supt.,  
Commanding "H" Division

The Commissioner, R.C.M. Police, Ottawa.

FORWARDED for your information. The sighting was not considered to be a U.F.O. Copies of message attached. Further correspondence will follow in due course.

Halifax, N.S.  
24 Jan 68.

*E. Porter*  
(E. Porter) C/Supt.,  
Commanding "H" Division

Encl.

400 - 8 X

VX

JAN 8 2 06 PM '58

RCMP HFX

3 PRIORITY SYD JAN8 UNCLAS

H DIV HFX

*B. F. on file please.*

S21 FOLLWG INFO REC'D SYDNEY DET AT 9:30 PM DEC24 AN OBJECT BELIEVED TO BE FIREBALL SIGHTED BY SEVERAL PERSONS THIS AREA. SKY WAS CLEAR, OBSERVERS WERE AT 210 WEIDNER DR SYDNEY RIVER AND RR1 NORTH SYDNEY, BOTH HOMES FACED EASTERLY DIRECTIONS. ONE BURST WAS SIGHTED WHICH SEEMED TO DISINTERGRATE OBJECT. COLOUR OF FIRE OR RED COALS. SIZE CHANGED ACCORDING TO ONE OBSERVER BUT ROUND IN SHAPE AND NOT AS LARGE AS MOON. SEEN COMING FROM EAST AND VISIBLE FOR APPROX TWO MINUTES. NO SOUNDS HEARD AND ELEVATION NOT KNOWN AT APPROX SAME TIME ON DEC23 A SIMILAR OBJECT WAS SIGHTED AT COX-HEATH PUMPING STN AND APPEARED TO HAVE LANDED IN SYDNEY RIVER NO KNOWLEDGE OF SAME OTHER THAN AN EXPLOSIVE FORCE OCCURRED WHEN OBJECT HIT WATER. THIS WAS BELIEVED TO HAVE BEEN AN ELECTRICAL PHENOMENA HOWEVER ENQUIRIES WITH LOCAL POWER OFFICIALS REFUTE THIS THEORY. JUST PRIOR TO INCIDENT ON DEC23 THERE WAS A LOUD WHISTLING NOISE FOR APPROX 10 SECS AND ONE SIGHTER DESCRIBED SAME AS SIMILAR TO A FALLING BOMB. REPORT DELAYED AS FIRST REPORTS INDICATED THAT THE INCIDENT WAS AN EXPLOSION FROM SOME LOCAL SOURCE, PROBABLY ELECTRICAL POWER LINE BUILDUP BUT SUBSEQUENT INFORMATION AND INVESTIGATION SUGGEST THAT A TYPE OF FIREBALL MAY HAVE HIT AREA ALSO BELIEVED THAT ONLY ONE INCIDENT OCCURRED AND THAT THE DIFFERENT DATES ARE DUE TO CONFUSION IN TIME BY THOSE REPORTING

SYDNEY S/DIV

*Approved  
C. Burke Gaffney  
JAN 8 1958*

RCMP HFX

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

RCMP  
GRC 6880

C 237  
REV. 1-4-66

OTHER FILE REFERENCES: REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:	DIVISION	DATE	RCMP FILE REFERENCES: REF. DOSSIERS: <b>68-2400-5</b>  68-400-4
	"H"	17-1-68	
	SUB-DIVISION - SOUS-DIVISION	Sydney	
	DETACHMENT - DETACHEMENT	Sydney	

RE:  
OBJET:

Unidentified Flying Object - Sighting of -  
Sydney River, C.B. Co., N.S. 23/24 DEC 67

23 DEC 67

1. This date a phone call was received from Mr. [REDACTED], R.R.#3 Coxheath Rd., C.B. Co., N.S. stating that he had just heard a loud whistle, saw a flash of light, and then heard an explosion from behind the Pumping Station Rd., N.S. [REDACTED] works at the Dept. of Transport Pump House at Coxheath, N.S. and he was at work when he saw this flash of light. There were also a couple parked in the area; namely, [REDACTED], 207 Leaside Dr., Coxheath, N.S. and [REDACTED], 200 Leaside Dr., Coxheath, N.S. [REDACTED] states that his car was shaken by the explosion and that they also heard this whistle just before the explosion.

2. Csts. D.W. CARVER and D.G. McPHERSON of Sydney Highway Patrol were contacted by police radio and were instructed to make a patrol to the scene. Upon arrival, these members conducted a search of the area, however, were unable to locate any reason for the explosion.

3. It was believed that this explosion was caused by an electrical build-up, as power lines run across Sydney River at this point. A check was made with Seaboard Light and Power Co., but due to the holiday they could not be of assistance until 27-12-67.

27 DEC 67

4. On the above date further contact was made with the Seaboard Light and Power Co. and they stated that following an investigation they were of the opinion that this explosion was not caused by the power lines.

5. Same date a call was received at this office from [REDACTED], 210 Weidner Dr., Sydney River, N.S. who claimed that she saw a flash of light coming in from the east and then drop. This sighting was seen at approx. 9:30 p.m., 23 or 24 DEC 67, as she wasn't sure what night that she saw it. Mrs. [REDACTED], R.R.#1 North Sydney, N.S. also saw this flash of light but she wasn't sure what night she saw it, either the 23 or 24 DEC 67.

2 JAN 68

6. This date statements were taken from the people who had seen the flash of light and are attached to this report.

7. Instructions as outlined in Operational Manual, CO-AIR, sightings of meteors or fireballs, were followed and a message was sent to Sydney Sub/Division this date.

CONT'D ON PAGE TWO.....

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

RE:  
OBJET.

PAGE

"2"

Unidentified Flying Object -

CON'D FROM PAGE ONE.....SUB/DIVISION THIS DATE.

8. It should be noted that only two of the persons interviewed, [REDACTED] (statement #1) and [REDACTED] (statement #2) actually saw the flash of light. Instructions as outlined in Operational Manual, CO-AIR, paragraph #4, sub/paragraph (a) to (k) were followed in each case.

9. This writer is not in a position to pass an opinion on this matter but there is a strong possibility that these sightings were in fact a falling meteorite.

10. CONCLUDED HERE.

*[Signature]*  
Sgt.  
R.A.M. - 14400.  
i/c Sydney Det.

*J.C. Cowan* 3/Cst.  
J.C. Cowan) - 25396.

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

RE:  
OBJET.

PAGE

STATEMENTS

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATIONSTATEMENT # 1STATEMENT OF: [REDACTED] (B. [REDACTED])  
210 Wiedner Dr., Sydney River N.S. 2 JAN 68

- (A) 24 DEC 67 (could be 23 DEC 67, not sure), approx. 9:30 P.M.
- (B) Clear.
- (C) Sitting in a chair in the living room, looking out of a window facing east.
- (D) One burst, then dropped straight down.
- (E) Brighter than moon.
- (F) No colour, just a bright light.
- (G) Size changed, viewer first saw the light as a small speck in the sky and it seemed to move toward the viewer, as it came closer it got larger in size and in brightness.
- (H) Approximately 2 minutes, didn't see any tail.
- (I) No sound.
- (J) Approximately 45 degree angle towards the house.
- (K) No.

At approximately 9:30 P.M. I was sitting in my living room. I happened to look out the window and noticed this ball of light coming towards me. As it got closer it grew in size and got a lot brighter. It then seemed to stop for a fraction of a second, then got very large and dropped. I ran to the door to see if it had dropped as the window that I was looking out of is up quite high. When I got outside I couldn't see anything. I didn't report this at the time because I wasn't sure as to what I saw and I wanted to know if anyone else had seen it.

Wit: J.C.Cowan - 3/Cst.

Sgd: Mrs. [REDACTED]

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

RE:  
OBJET.

PAGE

## STATEMENTS

STATEMENT # 2STATEMENT OF: [REDACTED] (B. [REDACTED])  
R.R. # 1 North Sydney N.S. 2 JAN 68

- (A) 23 or 24 DEC 67, approximately 9:30 P.M.
- (B) Clear, as the stars could be seen.
- (C) Sitting in a chair in the kitchen, looking out of a window facing east.
- (D) No bursts, only a ball of fire with a bright tail.
- (E) As bright as the moon.
- (F) Colour of fire, tail was same color only brighter.
- (G) Not as large as moon, round in shape.
- (H) Not sure, about 5 seconds.
- (I) No sounds.
- (J) Moved in a right to left direction on an approximately 30 degree angle.
- (K) No.

I was sitting in a chair in the kitchen talking to my sister-in-law, Mrs. [REDACTED]. My attention was drawn to the window by a red light. I looked out the window and saw a large round red ball of fire with a red tail streaking across the sky. We discussed it for a few minutes as to what it could be, then we went out on the step and couldn't see anything. We then came in and talked about it some more. I didn't report it then as I wanted to wait and see if anyone else had seen it. The window acts as a mirror at night when the kitchen light is on. This ball of fire was bright enough to be seen through it.

Wit: J.C.Cowan 3/Cst.

Sgd: Mrs. [REDACTED]

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATIONEXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

RE:  
OBJET.

PAGE

STATEMENTS

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

STATEMENT # 3

STATEMENT OF: [REDACTED] (B. [REDACTED])  
R.R. # 3 Coxheath Rd., N.S. 2 JAN 68

I was working at the Dept. of Transport Pump House the night of the 23 DEC 67. At approximately 9:30 P.M. I heard a whistling noise for about 10 seconds and then I heard an explosion and I saw a flash of light. The colour of the light was white. The flash of light went up into the air approximately 100 feet in an inverted cone shape. At the time I was sitting in a chair looking out a window facing east. This explosion took place approximately 400 feet from the Pump House. Approximately 10 minutes after the explosion I went over to the area where it had happened and I didn't notice anything unusual.

Wit: J.C.Cowan 3/Cst.

Sgd: [REDACTED]

STATEMENT # 4

STATEMENT OF: [REDACTED] (B. [REDACTED])  
207 Leaside Dr., Coxheath N.S. 2 JAN 68

I was sitting in my car at the Dept. of Transport Pump House with [REDACTED] of 200 Leaside Dr., Coxheath N.S. At approximately 9:30 P.M. 23 DEC 67 I heard a whistling noise that seemed to have started in the distance, then kept getting louder and louder. I heard this noise for about 5 seconds, then there was an explosion nearby. This explosion was on the left hand side of my car. At the time my car was facing east. After the explosion I saw a blue flash of light.. At the time of the explosion my car was shaken quite abit. I did not see the explosion, only a flash of light and felt the vibrations from it.

Wit: J.C.Cowan 3/Cst.

Sgd: [REDACTED]

STATEMENT # 5

STATEMENT OF: [REDACTED] (B. [REDACTED])  
200 Leaside Dr., Coxheath N.S. 2 JAN 68

I was sitting in [REDACTED] car at the Dept. of Transport Pump House with George at 9:30 P.M. 23 DEC 67. I heard a whistling sound for approximately 5 seconds then there was an explosion which rocked the car. I also saw a flash of light, but I didn't see the colour of it as I wasn't looking that way at the time. The explosion came from the left hand side of the car.

Wit: J.C.Cowan 3/Cst.

Sgd: [REDACTED]

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION



EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION - 7 -

CIB5  
68F400-2-5

68F 400-9


15 Jan 68

Re: [REDACTED] - et al -  
Report of Unidentified Flying Object  
Carrot River Dist., Sask. 10/11 Jan 68

COMMISSIONER, Ottawa 7.

1. Forwarded in duplicate for your information.  
Our Telex CIB259 refers.

Regina  
23 Jan 68

  
R.J. Ross, Supt.,  
Officer I/C, C.I.B.

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

RCMP  
GRC 6880

C 237  
REV. 1-4-66

OTHER FILE REFERENCES: REF. AUTRES DOSSIERS:  First report.	DIVISION IR#	DATE 15 JAN 68	RCMP FILE REFERENCES: REF. DOSSIERS GRC:  68F-400-9 68PA-400-10 68CR-400-1
	SUB-DIVISION-SOUS-DIVISION Prince Albert		
	DETACHMENT-DETACHEMENT Carrot River		

RE  
OBJET: [REDACTED], (BD: [REDACTED]) et-al, Report of Unidentified Flying Object, Carrot River Dist., Sask., 10/11 JAN 68.

et-al: [REDACTED], (BD: [REDACTED])

11 JAN 68

1. On the above date, the two above noted persons came to this office and reported that they had seen a U.F.O., in the AM of this same date. Statements were obtained and are attached to this report.
2. The following information was obtained from the two observers:
  - (A) Date and time of sighting:  
10 JAN 68 - 10:30PM  
11 JAN 68 - 1:30AM
  - (B) Condition of sky:  
Clear with moon and stars.
  - (C) Observers: (1) [REDACTED] (BD: [REDACTED]) Carrot River, Sask.  
(2) [REDACTED], (BD: [REDACTED]) Carrot River, Sask.
  - (D) Location of observers at time of sighting:  
3 1/2 miles north and 1 mile west of Carrot River, Sask.
  - (E) There were no other observers.
  - (F) Description of sighting:  
Two blue flashes at intervals of 2 or 3 seconds and lasting about 5 seconds. This was on the 10 JAN 68.  
Blue flash circular with cone shaped tail and rounded at the tapered end. Behind the circular portion on the object was blue, red and white flickering sparks. The object moved away and towards the observers in a pendulum motion and at the same time was increasing and decreasing in size.
  - (G) Duration of observation - 10 JAN 68, 10:30PM - less than a minute.  
11 JAN 68, from about 1:00AM - 1:30AM till about 2:45AM.
  - (H) Other relevant information:  
Object lighted about 100 sq. ft. The light was described as a turquoise blue. The object followed the observers into Carrot River, Sask. The light had jerky movements and when compared to the stars it was much bigger and brighter and actually looked like a moon. It was first described as being the size of the stop light on the fender of the police car. Object was always about 1 1/2 miles high and 1 1/2 to 2 miles away. Both observers said that this light had some kind of physical effect on them because [REDACTED] complained of a bad

(CONT'D ON PAGE FIVE)

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

RE. [REDACTED], report of -  
UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS

(CONT'D FROM PAGE ONE)..... headache while [REDACTED] said that the right side of his face became numb. They also said that this object had some kind of drawing power which made you feel like going to it. This object would change it's color from a dark blue to a light blue and almost to a white.

3. The above information was made subject of a Priority message from Prince Albert Sub/Division to "F" Division Headquarters in Regina, Sask., on the 12 JAN 68. This was in compliance with Paragraph 6, CO-AIR of the Operational Manual.

4. On this same date, patrol was made to the scene of the sighting. This area was thoroughly checked by the Carrot River Town Policeman, Noble PEDERSON and myself. Nothing out of the ordinary was found. There were numerous animal tracks located in the area and this is not uncommon. No evidence of any type of flying vehicle having landed in the area was found. As for the noises in the bush, this was probably caused by the animals moving around. All the farmers in the area were questioned to ascertain if they had heard or seen anything out of the ordinary but nothing of value was learned. There were no other reports of U.F.O.'S in this area. Nipawin and Tisdale Detachments were checked with negative results.

5. Both observers are sincere in what they said they saw and in their statements. However, it is strange that they were the only ones to see the U.F.O. [REDACTED] admits to having spent six weeks in a psychiatric center in Saskatoon, Sask., in OCT-NOV, 1966. [REDACTED] states that he is not highly excitable and I must agree with this for all the time that he was in this office he was calm. [REDACTED] appears to be very stable. Her mother told me that she has never been one for making up stories. She appeared very relaxed and calm. [REDACTED] told me she had previously seen a U.F.O. land around Arborfield, Sask., in the summer of 1967. Both observers stated that they know what they saw and that is all that matters.

6. There is nothing more that can be done on this matter at this point, so this file is being concluded. Any further reported sightings will be reported forthwith.

CONCLUDED HERE:

*[Signature]*  
(R.A.W.) Cpl.  
i/c Carrot River Detachment.

*[Signature]* 3/Cst.  
(H.H. Esson) 25455  
Carrot River Detachment.

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

RE. [REDACTED], Report of -  
OBJET. [REDACTED] UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

STATEMENT OF [REDACTED],  
CARROT RIVER, SASK., 11 JAN 68.

" On the 10 JAN 68, myself and [REDACTED] were parked 3 1/2 miles north and 1 mile west of Carrot River, Sask. I glanced out the window to the west and saw a light. It was a very brilliant blue. It flashed and then moved over to the east side of the car where [REDACTED] saw it. It was the same light. It flashed again and then we saw it in the south-west and again the same light. We could only see it for about 2 seconds and then it would flash. Then about five minutes later it would appear again in a different direction. The light would be about 1 1/2 to 2 miles away. When it appeared in the south-west it stayed for about ten minutes. At this time it changed colour from a dark blue, to a light blue and to a white. All these colours were bright, during this time we heard noises in the bush, on all sides of us, but only on one side at a time. We could hear trees breaking and then a thump-thump-thump. This noise lasted for about five minutes. We both saw three to five objects pass ahead of us, we couldn't say what these objects were, they could have been some kind of animal, we saw their tracks. They could have been animal tracks, the tracks would be about 100 feet south of us. We heard these noises between 1:00AM and 1:30AM. We decided to start back to town then. The light followed us all the way into town. It moved in jerks. It was all over the sky but in no set pattern. We got to town between 2:00AM and 2:15AM. We drove up and down main street a couple of times with the light following us all the time. We stopped by the public school facing south. We could see this light to the west of us above Barney LAMEY'S Insurance building. It was almost above us at this time. This time when we stopped the light stopped to but kept on shining. We left the school and proceeded to [REDACTED] house. When we turned west onto the Codette Road we both started to feel funny. I got a terrible headache while [REDACTED] got a funny feeling in his head. It didn't feel like a headache but sort of a numbness of the right side of the head. This funny feeling would run from his head, down the back of his neck and down his spinal column. We parked in front of [REDACTED] house facing south. The light followed us all the way. We watched it for about another 10 minutes. At this time it would be to the southwest of us about a mile away. It would move towards us and then move back and disappear for about 2 seconds and then reappear. At this time we noticed a formation of ice on the hood of the car. [REDACTED] made a diagram of it. It was the outline of a face. When we saw this both of us went in the house. We told [REDACTED] mother about it but she wouldn't go outside and look at it. [REDACTED] stayed at home, while I took his car and proceeded home. All this time that I was driving home this light was still in the sky about a mile away or less. It was going in a square pattern but always in jerks, and very fast. It was a constant brilliant blue all this time. I got over to my house and watched it for about another 2 minutes. I then went in the house. I would say that the light was as big as the stop light on the fender of the police car but was probably much bigger as it was off in the distance. It was a cone shaped object. It was either dark or light blue or else white all the time that we saw it. It seemed to have a exhaust with sparks coming from it. We never noticed the formation of ice on the hood of the car until we parked in front of [REDACTED] house. We saw this light off and on between 10:30PM and 2:45AM but especially after 1:00AM. I just remember seeing one other car all night. We were both really scared all this time. I had one bottle of beer to drink about 8:00PM at [REDACTED]

(CONT'D ON PAGE THREE)

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

RE  
OBJET: [REDACTED], Report of -  
UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

STATEMENT OF [REDACTED],  
CARROT RIVER, SASK., 11 JAN 68.

" On the 10 JAN 68, myself and [REDACTED] were parked 3 1/2 miles north and 1 mile west of Carrot River, Sask. I glanced out the window to the west and saw a light. It was a very brilliant blue. It flashed and then moved over to the east side of the car where [REDACTED] saw it. It was the same light. It flashed again and then we saw it in the south-west and again the same light. We could only see it for about 2 seconds and then it would flash. Then about five minutes later it would appear again in a different direction. The light would be about 1 1/2 to 2 miles away. When it appeared in the south-west it stayed for about ten minutes. At this time it changed colour from a dark blue, to a light blue and to a white. All these colours were bright, during this time we heard noises in the bush, on all sides of us, but only on one side at a time. We could hear trees breaking and then a thump-thump-thump. This noise lasted for about five minutes. We both saw three to five objects pass ahead of us, we couldn't say what these objects were, they could have been some kind of animal, we saw their tracks. They could have been animal tracks, the tracks would be about 100 feet south of us. We heard these noises between 1:00AM and 1:30AM. We decided to start back to town then. The light followed us all the way into town. It moved in jerks. It was all over the sky but in no set pattern. We got to town between 2:00AM and 2:15AM. We drove up and down main street a couple of times with the light following us all the time. We stopped by the public school facing south. We could see this light to the west of us above Barney LAMEY'S Insurance building. It was almost above us at this time. This time when we stopped the light stopped to but kept on shining. We left the school and proceeded to [REDACTED] house. When we turned west onto the Codette Road we both started to feel funny. I got a terrible headache while [REDACTED] got a funny feeling in his head. It didn't feel like a headache but sort of a numbness of the right side of the head. This funny feeling would run from his head, down the back of his neck and down his spinal column. We parked in front of [REDACTED] house facing south. The light followed us all the way. We watched it for about another 10 minutes. At this time it would be to the southwest of us about a mile away. It would move towards us and then move back and disappear for about 2 seconds and then reappear. At this time we noticed a formation of ice on the hood of the car. [REDACTED] made a diagram of it. It was the outline of a face. When we saw this both of us went in the house. We told [REDACTED] mother about it but she wouldn't go outside and look at it. [REDACTED] stayed at home, while I took his car and proceeded home. All this time that I was driving home this light was still in the sky about a mile away or less. It was going in a square pattern but always in jerks, and very fast. It was a constant brilliant blue all this time. I got over to my house and watched it for about another 2 minutes. I then went in the house. I would say that the light was as big as the stop light on the fender of the police car but was probably much bigger as it was off in the distance. It was a cone shaped object. It was either dark or light blue or else white all the time that we saw it. It seemed to have a exhaust with sparks coming from it. We never noticed the formation of ice on the hood of the car until we parked in front of [REDACTED] house. We saw this light off and on between 10:30PM and 2:45AM but especially after 1:00AM. I just remember seeing one other car all night. We were both really scared all this time. I had one bottle of beer to drink about 8:00PM at [REDACTED]

(CONT'D ON PAGE THREE)

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 1961  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 1961  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION